Unified Canadian Aboriginal Syllabics | 12/07/2022

Third proof _ Slanted

This UCAS sans serif was based on the original Noto UCAS design. It currently features four masters for two axes, weight and width.

The condensed version is designed at about 70% of the normal width.

Currently the fonts have no kerning.

1 Complete unicode chart UCAS per master

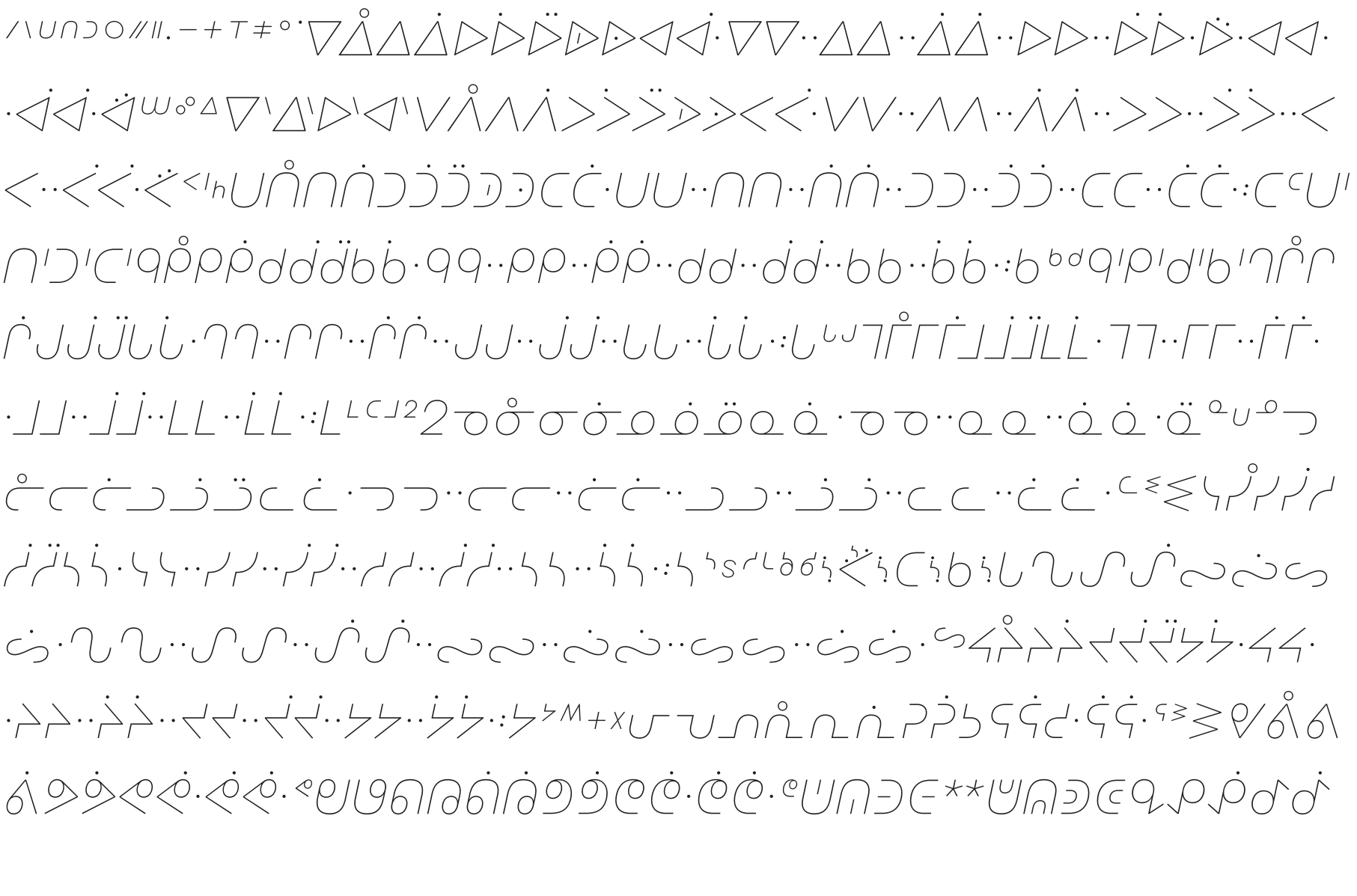
2 Sample setting of the different languages

Sample texts provided by Typotheque Type Foundry

1

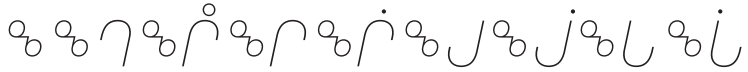
UCAS Unicode chart

Sans Canadian Aboriginal Thin
24/38pt

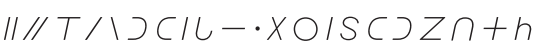


Dene squared style alternates (currently ss02)

Nunavik alternates (currently ss03)



Finals vertical positioning at the mid line (currently ss04)

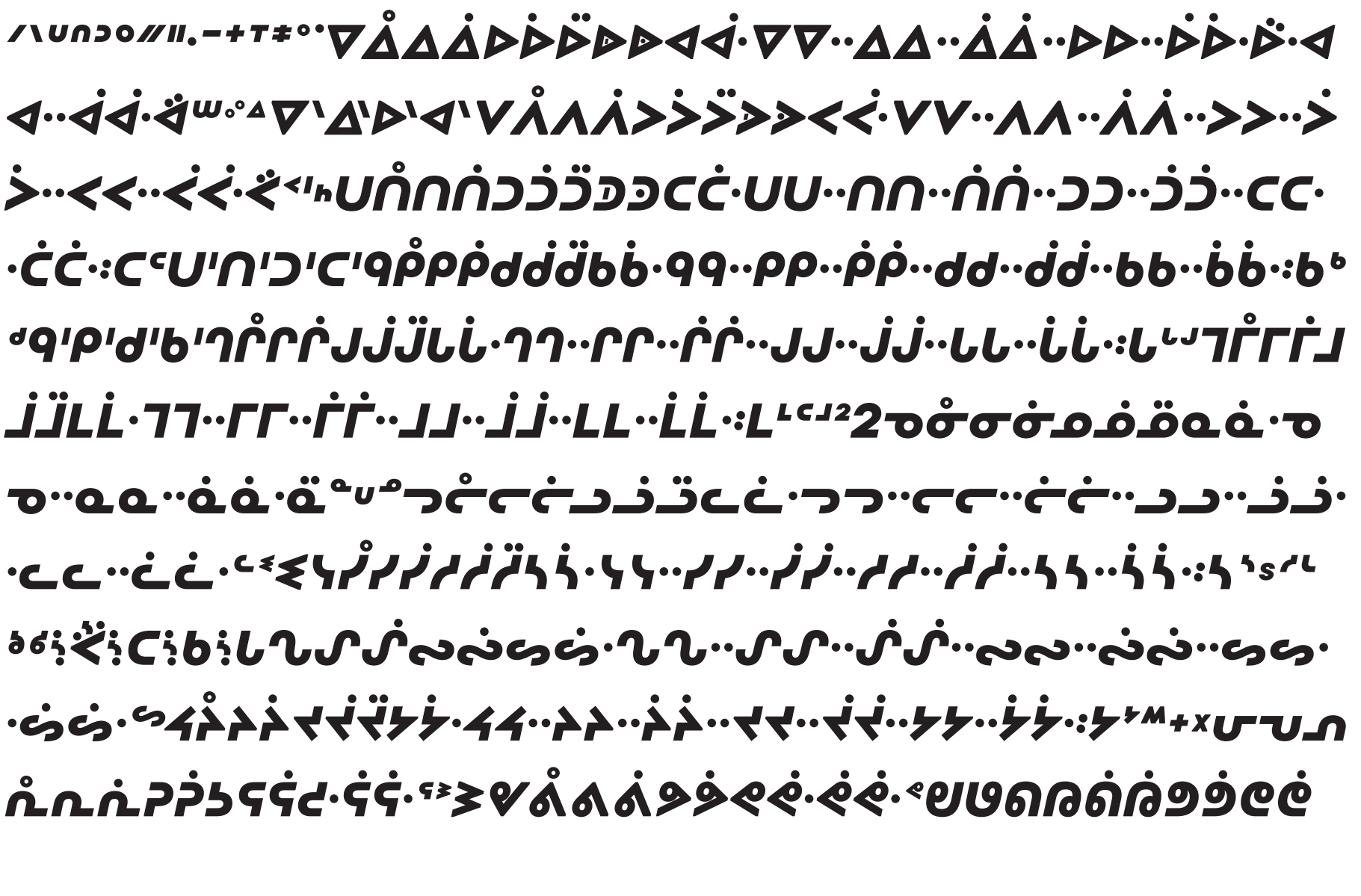


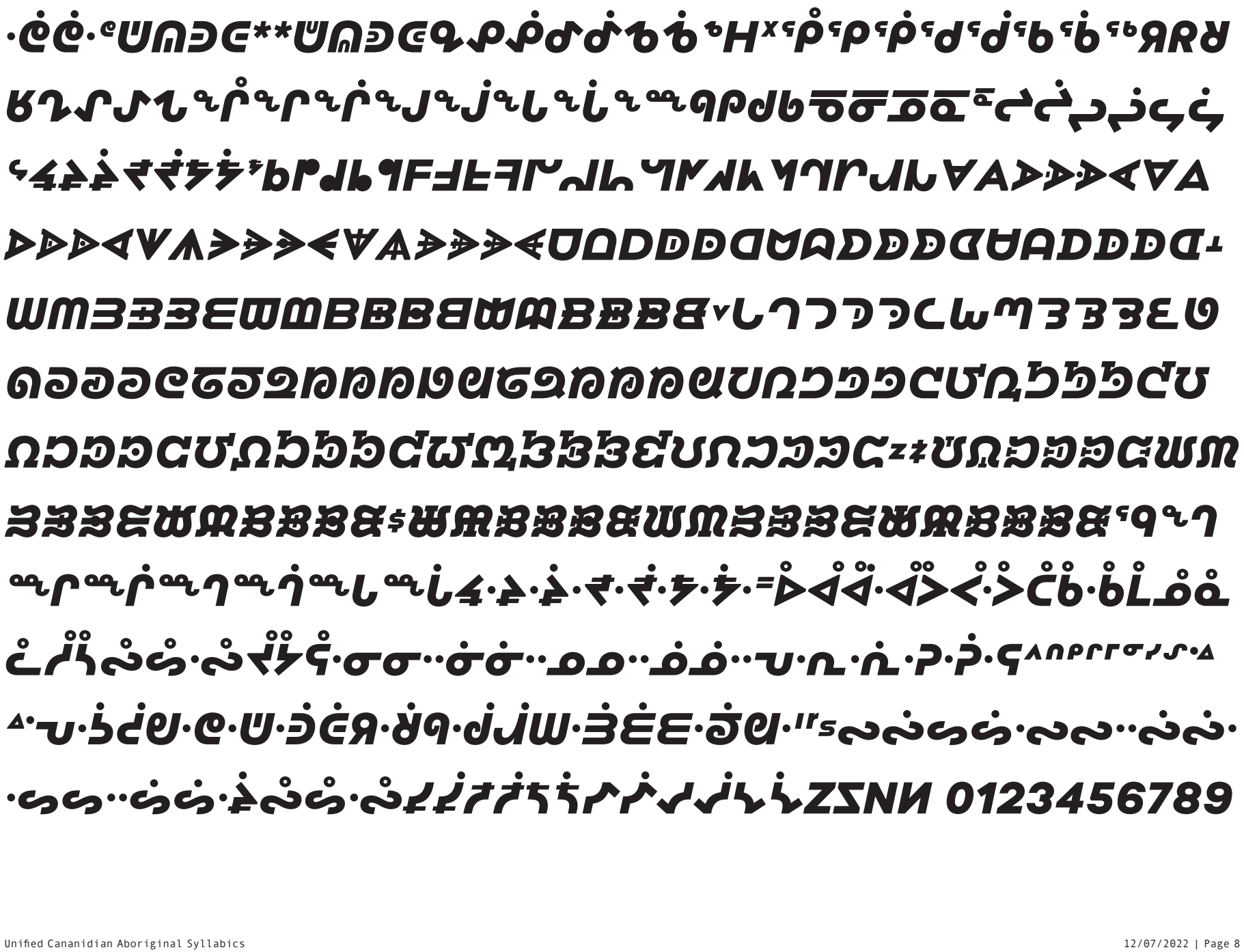
Finals vertical positioning at the mid line (currently ss05)

Plains Cree y + w final preferred form (currently ss06)

 into 

Sans Canadian Aboriginal Black
24/38pt




ZSNᑎ 0123456789

Dene squared style alternates (currently ss02)

ᑌᑌᑎᑎᑌ̇ᑎ̇ᑎ̇ᑌ·ᑎ·ᑎ̇·ᑌ·ᑌ̇·ᑎ·ᑎ̇·ᑫᑭᑯᑲᑮᑯ̈ᑲ̈ᑫ·ᑮ·ᑯ·ᑰ·ᑲ·ᑳ·ᕋᑐ

ᑕᑐᕋ̇ᑌᑌᑎᑎᑎ̇ᑐ̇ᑕ̇ᒣᒥᒧᒪᒦᒧ̈ᒪ̈ᒣᒥᒧᒪᒦᒧ̈ᒪ̈ᓭᓯᓱᓴᓰᓱ̈ᓴ̈ᔦᔨᔪᔭ

ᔨ̇ᔪ̈ᔭ̈ᔦᔨᔪᔭᔨ̇ᔪ̈ᔭ̈ᔦ·ᔨ·ᔨ̇·ᔪ·ᔪ̇·ᔭ·ᔭ̇·ᘔᔆᘔ̇ᔆ̇ᕤᕦᕧᕨ

Nunavik alternates (currently ss03)

ᖅᖅᑫᖅᑭ̊ᖅᑭᖅᑮᖅᑯᖅᑰᖅᑲᖅᑳ

Finals vertical positioning at the mid line (currently ss04)

ᐦᐥᐪᐟᐠᑦᒡᑊᒻᐨᐧᕽᐤᑊᔅᒡᑦᙆᓐᐩᕼ

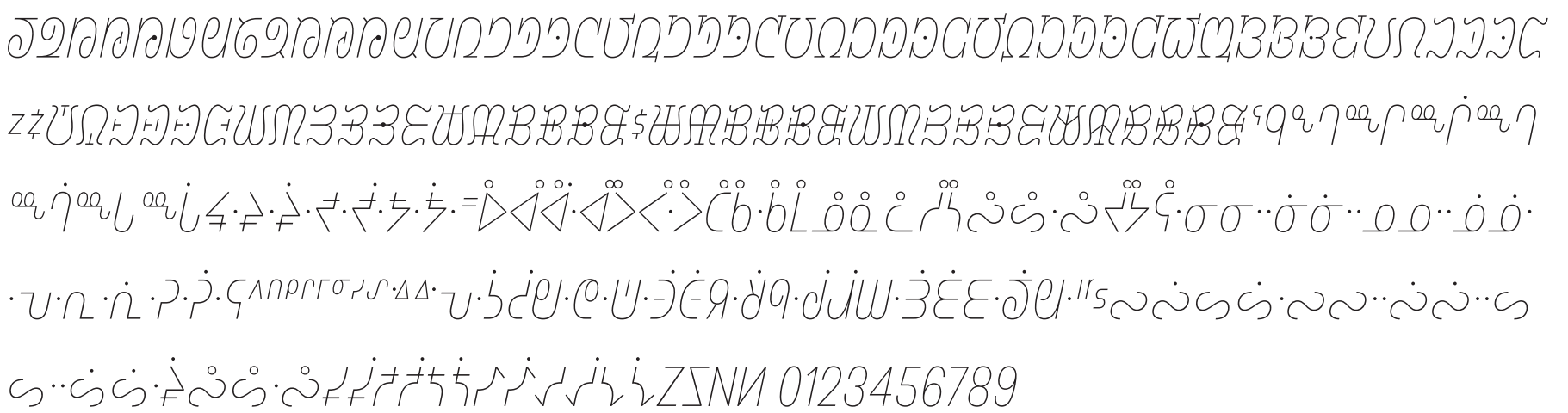
Finals vertical positioning at the mid line (currently ss05)

ᑊᐠᐟᒡᑦᓐᒻᒢᐩᐡ

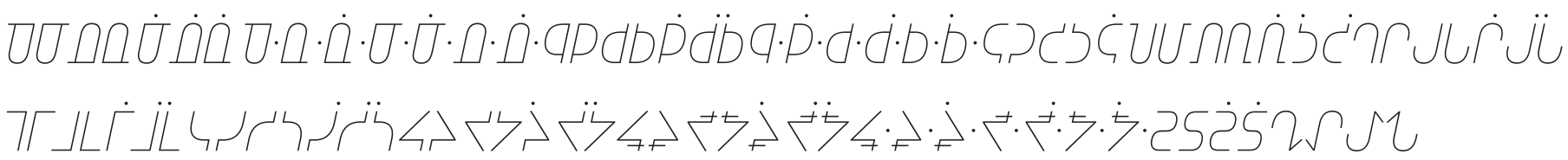
Plains Cree y + w final preferred form (currently ss06)

ᓅᐦᑖᐃᐧᐩ into ᓅᐦᑖᐃᐝ

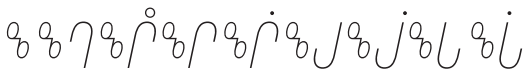
Sans Canadian Aboriginal Thin Condensed
24/38pt


ZNM 0123456789

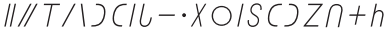
Dene squared style alternates (currently ss02)



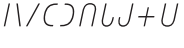
Nunavik alternates (currently ss03)



Finals vertical positioning at the mid line (currently ss04)



Finals vertical positioning at the mid line (currently ss05)



Plains Cree y + w final preferred form (currently ss06)

 into

Sans Canadian Aboriginal Black Condensed
24/38pt

ᐟᐠᐡᐢᐣᐤᐥᐦᐧᐨᐩᐪᐁᐂᐃᐄᐅᐆᐇᐈᐉᐊᐋᐌᐍᐎᐏᐐᐑᐒᐓᐔᐕᐖᐗᐘᐙᐚᐛᐜᐝᐞᐫᐬᐭᐮ

ᐯᐰᐱᐲᐳᐴᐵᐶᐷᐸᐹᐺᐻᐼᐽᐾᐿᑀᑁᑂᑃᑄᑅᑆᑇᑈᑉᑊᑋᑌᑍᑎᑏᑐᑑᑒᑓᑔᑕᑖᑗᑘᑙᑚ

ᑛᑜᑝᑞᑟᑠᑡᑢᑣᑤᑥᑦᑧᑨᑩᑪᑫᑬᑭᑮᑯᑰᑱᑲᑳᑴᑵᑶᑷᑸᑹᑺᑻᑼᑽᑾᑿ

ᒀᒁᒂᒃᒄᒅᒆᒇᒈᒉᒊᒋᒌᒍᒎᒏᒐᒑᒒᒓᒔᒕᒖᒗᒘᒙᒚᒛᒜᒝᒞᒟᒠᒡᒢᒣᒤᒥᒦᒧᒨ

ᒩᒪᒫᒬᒭᒮᒯᒰᒱᒲᒳᒴᒵᒶᒷᒸᒹᒺᒻᒼᒽᒾᒿᓀᓁᓂᓃᓄᓅᓆᓇᓈᓉᓊᓋᓌᓍᓎᓏᓐᓑᓒᓓᓔᓕᓖᓗᓘᓙᓚᓛᓜ

ᓝᓞᓟᓠᓡᓢᓣᓤᓥᓦᓧᓨᓩᓪᓫᓬᓭᓮᓯᓰᓱᓲᓳᓴᓵᓶᓷᓸᓹᓺᓻᓼᓽᓾᓿᔀᔁᔂᔃᔄᔅᔆᔇᔈ

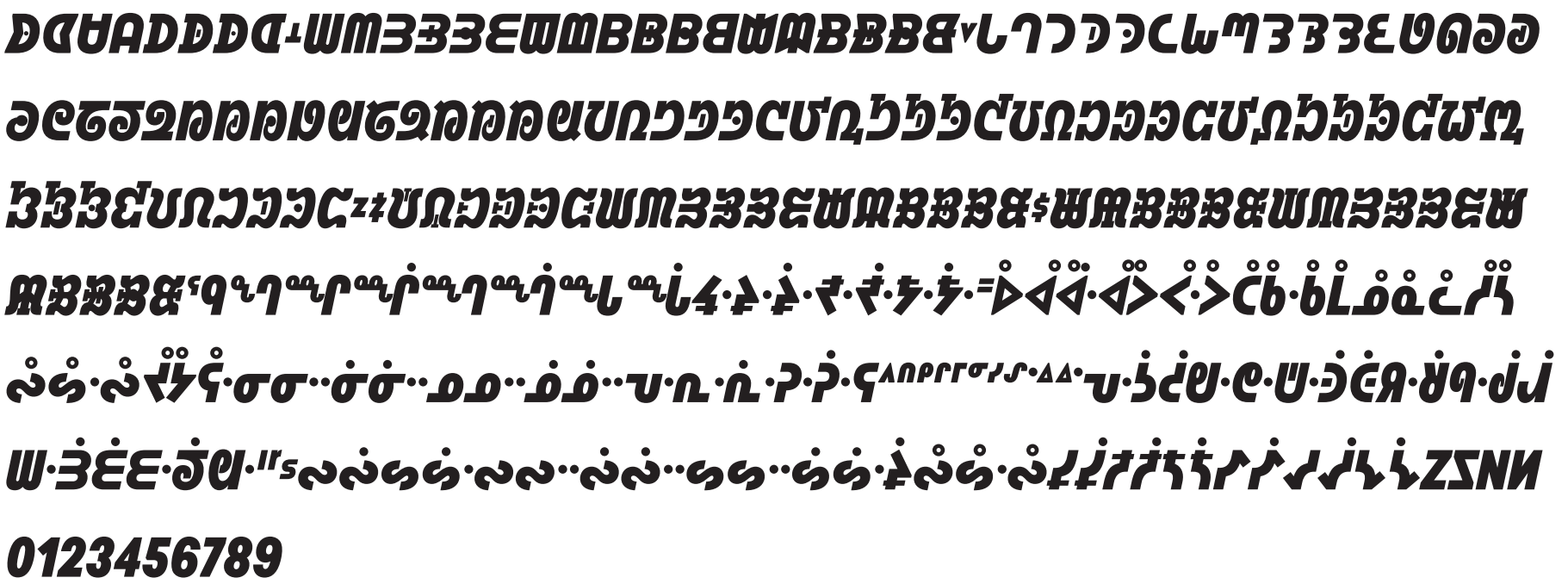
ᔉᔊᔋᔌᔍᔎᔏᔐᔑᔒᔓᔔᔕᔖᔗᔘᔙᔚᔛᔜᔝᔞᔟᔠᔡᔢᔣᔤᔥᔦᔧᔨᔩᔪᔫᔬᔭ

ᔮᔯᔰᔱᔲᔳᔴᔵᔶᔷᔸᔹᔺᔻᔼᔽᔾᔿᕀᕁᕂᕃᕄᕅᕆᕇᕈᕉᕊᕋᕌᕍᕎᕏᕐᕑᕒᕓᕔᕕᕖᕗᕘᕙᕚᕛᕜᕝ

ᕞᕟᕠᕡᕢᕣᕤᕥᕦᕧᕨᕩᕪᕫᕬᕭᕮᕯᕰᕱᕲᕳᕴᕵᕶᕷᕸᕹᕺᕻᕼᕽᕾᕿᖀᖁᖂᖃᖄᖅᖆᖇᖈᖉᖊᖋ

ᖌᖍᖎᖏᖐᖑᖒᖓᖔᖕᖖᖗᖘᖙᖚᖛᖜᖝᖞᖟᖠᖡᖢᖣᖤᖥᖦᖧᖨᖩᖪᖫᖬᖭᖮᖯᖰᖱᖲᖳᖴᖵᖶ

ᖷᖸᖹᖺᖻᖼᖽᖾᖿᗀᗁᗂᗃᗄᗅᗆᗇᗈᗉᗊᗋᗌᗍᗎᗏᗐᗑᗒᗓᗔᗕᗖᗗᗘᗙᗚᗛᗜᗝᗞᗟ



Dene squared style alternates (currently ss02)

ᑌᑌᑎᑎᑌ̇ᑎ̇ᑎ̇ᑌ·ᑎ·ᑎ̇·ᑌ·ᑌ̇·ᑎ·ᑎ̇·ᑫᑭᑯᑲᑭ̇ᑯ̈ᑲ̈ᑫ·ᑭ̇·ᑯ·ᑯ̇·ᑲ·ᑲ̇·ᕋᕈᑕᑐᕋ̇ᑌᑌᑎᑎᑎ̇ᑐ̇ᑕ̇ᒉ

ᒋᒍᒐᒋ̇ᒍ̈ᒐ̇ᒣᒥᒧᒪᒥ̇ᒧ̈ᒪ̈ᓭᓯᓱᓴᓯ̇ᓱ̈ᓴ̈ᐁᐅᐃ̇ᐁ̈ᐅ̈ᐁᐅᐃ̇ᐁ̈ᐅ̈ᐁ·ᐅ·ᐅ̇·ᐁ·ᐁ̇·ᐅ·ᐅ̇·ᔦ

ᔭᔭ̇ᔭ̇ᓯᓱᒋᒍᓚ

Nunavik alternates (currently ss03)

ᖅᖅᒉᖅᕿ̊ᖅᕿᖅᕿ̇ᖅᒍᖅᒍ̇ᖅᒐᖅᒐ̇

Finals vertical positioning at the mid line (currently ss04)

ᐟᐥᐪᐟᐠᑦᐨᓪ ᐦ•ᕽᐤᐧᐢᐨᑦᙆᐢᐩᐦ

Finals vertical positioning at the mid line (currently ss05)

ᐟᐠᐟᐨᑦᐢᐡᒃᐩᐡ

Plains Cree y + w final preferred form (currently ss06)

ᓅᐦᒌᐃᐧᐩ into ᓅᐦᒌᐃᐝ

2a

Sample setting of the different languages

Thin masters

Sans Canadian Aboriginal

Thin Condensed*

18/30pt

Eastern Inuktut

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ
ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᐅᕙᑉᐸᖅ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓗᑕ
ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᐸᕐ, ᖃᓄᕐᓗ
ᑐᑭᖃᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒋᔭᑦᑎᓐᓂ.
ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓂ ᐊᕐᑰᒧᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ
ᐅᓇᐅᕗᖅ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᐸᑦ ᓴᙱᑏᓐᓇᖅᑕᕗᕐ,
ᐅᖃᑦᑕᒃᐸᓪᓗᑕ ᐃᓄᒃᑐᑦ. “ᒥᓂᔅᑕᕆᔭᐅᑎᑦᑐᖓ
ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓄᕐ, ᑎᓕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐸᒃᑲ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓕᒫᑦ
ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᐸᑦ ᓴᙱᑏᓐᓇᖅᑯᑦᑐᒍ
ᐅᖃᑦᑕᒍᑎᒋᕙᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᓪᓗᒍᓗ
ᖃᐅᑕᒫᑦᑎᐊᖅ, ᐱᓗᐊᙵᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ

Sans Canadian Aboriginal

Thin*

18/30pt

Eastern Inuktut

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ
ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᐅᕙᑉᐸᖅ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓗᑕ
ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᐸᕐ, ᖃᓄᕐᓗ
ᑐᑭᖃᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒋᔭᑦᑎᓐᓂ.
ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓂ ᐊᕐᑰᒧᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ
ᐅᓇᐅᕗᖅ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᐸᑦ ᓴᙱᑏᓐᓇᖅᑕᕗᕐ,
ᐅᖃᑦᑕᒃᐸᓪᓗᑕ ᐃᓄᒃᑐᑦ. “ᒥᓂᔅᑕᕆᔭᐅᑎᑦᑐᖓ
ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓄᕐ, ᑎᓕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐸᒃᑲ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓕᒫᑦ
ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᐸᑦ ᓴᙱᑏᓐᓇᖅᑯᑦᑐᒍ
ᐅᖃᑦᑕᒍᑎᒋᕙᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᓪᓗᒍᓗ
ᖃᐅᑕᒫᑦᑎᐊᖅ, ᐱᓗᐊᙵᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ

ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᓯᕗᒻᒧᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᒫᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓ ᐆᒪᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ." ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᖅᑎ ᔭᐅᒥᓯ ᐋᕆᐊᒃ ᐅᖃᖅᑐᓂ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᖓᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᕕᕗᐊᕆ. ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᖃᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᖅᓯᖅᓱᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᓂᒃ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᕿᓪᓕᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓇᓪᓕᐅᑎᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᖖᒋᐅᑎᑕᖃᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓄᒃᑑᖓᔪᓂᒃ. ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖓᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓄᑦ ᑲᒥᓯᓇᕆᓴᐅᔫᑉ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑭᓐᓇᒥᐅᑕᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᓄᑦ.

ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᓯᕗᒻᒧᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᒫᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓ ᐆᒪᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ." ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᖅᑎ ᔭᐅᒥᓯ ᐋᕆᐊᒃ ᐅᖃᖅᑐᓂ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᖓᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᕕᕗᐊᕆ. ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᖃᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᖅᓯᖅᓱᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᓂᒃ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᕿᓪᓕᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓇᓪᓕᐅᑎᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᖖᒋᐅᑎᑕᖃᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓄᒃᑑᖓᔪᓂᒃ. ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖓᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓄᑦ ᑲᒥᓯᓇᕆᓴᐅᔫᑉ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑭᓐᓇᒥᐅᑕᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᓄᑦ.

Nunauvimmiuttitu

ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑎᓗᒋᕐ, ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑦ 100 ᑲᑎᕐᓱᑎᒃ

Nunauvimmiuttitu

ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑎᓗᒋᕐ, ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑦ 100 ᑲᑎᕐᓱᑎᒃ

ᐊᓂᒍᓚᐅᕐᑎᓇᒋᑦᑐᓃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᒍᓐᓂᓯᑎᑉ.
ᑕᑯᓐᓇᑕᐅᒍᑎᕐᑲᕐᓯᒪᒐᒥᒃ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐊᖓᒃᑯᓄᑦ
ᐃᓕᖓᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ, ᐅᑉᐱᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᔪᕐᑭᕐᑐᐃᔮᑦ
ᓄᕐᕐᑲᑎᕐᓯᓚᕆᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓐᓂᓕᐅᕐᐸᓂᕐᓂᒃ. “ᓱᓕ
ᐅᑦᑐᒥ ᐱᐅᖕᖏᑑᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ,”
ᐅᕐᑲᕐᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓ ᓈᓇᓯ ᓲᓐᑕ,“ᐃᓚᖏᑦ
ᓱᓕ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐅᕐᑳᒍᒪᓲᖑᕋᑕᖕᖏᒪᑕ,
ᐊᓯᖏᑦᑐ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᓯᐅᑎᐅᖕᖏᓂᒐᔪᑦ
ᓲᕐᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓗᕐᕐᑯᓯᖏᑕ
ᐃᓚᒋᖕᖏᑕᖏᓐᓂ. ᒐᒣᒻᒪᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑎᑕᐅᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ
ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᓕᕆᕐᐳᑦ!”
ᓈᓇᓯ ᓲᓐᑕ ᐃᓚᒥᓂ ᓯᕗᑦᓕᐹᖑᕗᖅ
ᑐᓐᓂᑖᕐᓯᓂ, ᒐᒣᒋᐊᖓᓗ ᐃᓚᒥᓄᑦ
ᖃᓄᐃᒋᔭᐅᖕᖏᓚᖅ. ᑕᑯᒥᓇᕐᑐᓕᐅᕐᑎᐅᓯᓂ
ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖃᓕᕐᑐᖅ, ᓂᐋᑉ
ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᖃᓕᕐᐳᖅ

ᐊᓂᒍᓚᐅᕐᑎᓇᒋᑦᑐᓃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᒍᓐᓂᓯᑎᑉ.
ᑕᑯᓐᓇᑕᐅᒍᑎᕐᑲᕐᓯᒪᒐᒥᒃ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐊᖓᒃᑯᓄᑦ
ᐃᓕᖓᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ, ᐅᑉᐱᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᔪᕐᑭᕐᑐᐃᔮᑦ
ᓄᕐᕐᑲᑎᕐᓯᓚᕆᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓐᓂᓕᐅᕐᐸᓂᕐᓂᒃ. “ᓱᓕ
ᐅᑦᑐᒥ ᐱᐅᖕᖏᑑᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ,”
ᐅᕐᑲᕐᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓ ᓈᓇᓯ ᓲᓐᑕ,“ᐃᓚᖏᑦ
ᓱᓕ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐅᕐᑳᒍᒪᓲᖑᕋᑕᖕᖏᒪᑕ,
ᐊᓯᖏᑦᑐ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᓯᐅᑎᐅᖕᖏᓂᒐᔪᑦ
ᓲᕐᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓗᕐᕐᑯᓯᖏᑕ
ᐃᓚᒋᖕᖏᑕᖏᓐᓂ. ᒐᒣᒻᒪᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑎᑕᐅᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ
ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᓕᕆᕐᐳᑦ!”
ᓈᓇᓯ ᓲᓐᑕ ᐃᓚᒥᓂ ᓯᕗᑦᓕᐹᖑᕗᖅ
ᑐᓐᓂᑖᕐᓯᓂ, ᒐᒣᒋᐊᖓᓗ ᐃᓚᒥᓄᑦ
ᖃᓄᐃᒋᔭᐅᖕᖏᓚᖅ. ᑕᑯᒥᓇᕐᑐᓕᐅᕐᑎᐅᓯᓂ
ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖃᓕᕐᑐᖅ, ᓂᐋᑉ
ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᖃᓕᕐᐳᖅ

ᑕᑯᒥᓇᕐᑐᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᖅᑲᑦᑕᓯᒍ. ᐃᓄᑑᑦᓯᓂ
ᑕᑯᑦᓴᐅᑎᕐᓯᒍᑎᖅᑲᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅᑲᕐᓯᓂ ᑑᔪᓐᑐᒥ
ᓄᐃᑕᑎᕐᓯᒍᑎᖅᑲᓚᐅᕐᕙᖅ—ᐃᕙᓗ: ᑐᓐᓃᑦ—
ᑕᑯᑦᓴᐅᑎᕐᓯᒍᑎᑦᓚᐅᕐᓵᒥᓂᒃ Feheley
Fine Arts ᒦᑎᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᑦᓚᖑᐊᕐᓯᒪᑦᓯᓂ
ᐊᕐᓇᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᑐᓐᓂᓕᓐᓂᒃ
ᐃᓚᐅᑎᕐᓯᓂ ᐋᓈᕐᓯᐊᒥᓂᒃ."ᐋᓈᕐᓯᐊᕐ
ᑐᓐᓂᖅᑲᕐᓯᒪᖕᖏᑑᓚᓗᐊᖅ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ
ᐅᑎᕐᑎᓯᕕᒋᔪᒪᓚᐅᕐᓵᕐ ᑭᓇᐅᓂᕐᒨᓕᖕᖓᑎᑦᑐᑦ
ᐊᓯᐅᔨᑎᑕᐅᔪᑎᕕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ."ᓈᓇᓯ ᓲᓐᑕ
ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᓇᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᑎᕐᑎᓯᓂᖅᑲᕐᑐᓂ
ᑳᒃᑯᓂᖕᖓ ᑐᑭᓗᐊᑦᑐᑯᑖᖕᒍᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᐱᕙᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᒥᓂᒃ
ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᒃ ᑕᕐᕋᒥᐅᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂ
ᑐᓐᓂᓕᐅᓇᖅᑲᑦᑖᓕᕐᕆ— ᐱᔭᓃᕐᓂᐅᔭᓕᕐᕆ
ᑐᓐᓂᓕᐅᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐱᒋᐅᕐᓴᔭᐅᒍᑎᒥᓂᒃ."ᑭᓇᔫᓐᓃᑦ
ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᕐᓇᖅ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᖅ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓ

ᑕᑯᒥᓇᕐᑐᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᖅᑲᑦᑕᓯᒍ. ᐃᓄᑑᑦᓯᓂ
ᑕᑯᑦᓴᐅᑎᕐᓯᒍᑎᖅᑲᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅᑲᕐᓯᓂ
ᑑᔪᓐᑐᒥ ᓄᐃᑕᑎᕐᓯᒍᑎᖅᑲᓚᐅᕐᕙᖅ—ᐃᕙᓗ:
ᑐᓐᓃᑦ— ᑕᑯᑦᓴᐅᑎᕐᓯᒍᑎᑦᓚᐅᕐᓵᒥᓂᒃ
Feheley Fine Arts ᒦᑎᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᑦᓚᖑᐊᕐᓯᒪᑦᓯᓂ
ᐊᕐᓇᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᑐᓐᓂᓕᓐᓂᒃ
ᐃᓚᐅᑎᕐᓯᓂ ᐋᓈᕐᓯᐊᒥᓂᒃ."ᐋᓈᕐᓯᐊᕐ
ᑐᓐᓂᖅᑲᕐᓯᒪᖕᖏᑑᓚᓗᐊᖅ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ
ᐅᑎᕐᑎᓯᕕᒋᔪᒪᓚᐅᕐᓵᕐ ᑭᓇᐅᓂᕐᒨᓕᖕᖓᑎᑦᑐᑦ
ᐊᓯᐅᔨᑎᑕᐅᔪᑎᕕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ."ᓈᓇᓯ ᓲᓐᑕ
ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᓇᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᑎᕐᑎᓯᓂᖅᑲᕐᑐᓂ
ᑳᒃᑯᓂᖕᖓ ᑐᑭᓗᐊᑦᑐᑯᑖᖕᒍᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᐱᕙᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᒥᓂᒃ
ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᒃ ᑕᕐᕋᒥᐅᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂ
ᑐᓐᓂᓕᐅᓇᖅᑲᑦᑖᓕᕐᕆ— ᐱᔭᓃᕐᓂᐅᔭᓕᕐᕆ
ᑐᓐᓂᓕᐅᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐱᒋᐅᕐᓴᔭᐅᒍᑎᒥᓂᒃ."ᑭᓇᔫᓐᓃᑦ
ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᕐᓇᖅ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᖅ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓ
ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᐅᑦᓯᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᓐᓂᓕᐅᕈᓯᖕᖓᓐᓂᒃ,

ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᐅᕐᓯᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᓐᓂᓕᐅᕈᓯᖕᒐᓐᓂᒃ,
ᐊᒥᓲᒐᓗᐊᕐᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᓯᐊᒥᐅᑎᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᒻᒥ
ᑌᒣᓘᕈᓐᓇᑐᕐᑕᕐᑲᖕᖕᒋᓇᑦᑕ [ᐋᓐᓯᑕ ᕐᑰᐹᒃ ᔮᓐᓴᓐ,
ᐊᑐᐊᓚᓕᐅᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ

Nattilingmiutut

ᐃᓕᓴᐅᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᒥᖅᓲᐟᒧᑦ ᒥᖅᓱᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐅᖅᐅᖂᑦ:
ᒥᖅᓲᑦ, ᐃᕚᓗ, ᑭᐟᓴᐅᑦ, ᒥᑦᕐᑯᑦ, ᑲᓕᑯᒃᓴᖅ,
ᐃᓕᕿᐸᒃᓴᖅ ᐊᖂᑦ: ᓄᕙ-, ᑭᐟᓵᖅ-, ᒥᖅᓱᖅ-,
ᐃᓕ- ᕐᑲᓄᖅ: ᑐᑭᒧᑦ, ᐊᐟᒧᑦ, ᖂᕌᐟᒧᑦ, ᑭᖕᒍᐟᒧᑦ.
ᒥᖅᓲᑎᕐᑲᖅᐱᑦ? ᒥᖅᓲᐟᒧᑦ ᒥᖅᓱᐳᒪᒍᕙᑦ
ᐃᕚᓗᕐᑲᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᕐᑲᖅᑐᑎᑦ, ᑭᐟᓵᐅᑎᓂᒡᓗ, ᒥᖅᓲᑦ
ᒥᑦᕐᑯᑎᕐᑲᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᓂ, ᑲᓕᑯᒃᓴᕐᑲᕆᐊᕐᑲᖅᓘᑎᑦ
ᐃᓕᕿᐸᒃᓴᒥᒡᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᒥᖅᓱᕐᓂᐊᕈᕙᑦ ᒥᖅᓲᐟᒧᑦ.
ᒥᖅᓲᐟᒧᑦ ᓵᓇᖂᒪᓕᖅᐱᑦ? ᓴᓇᒥᒃ ᓵᓇᖂᒪᓕᖅᑐᑎᑦ?

Plains Cree

ᐊᒥᓲᒐᓗᐊᕐᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᓯᐊᒥᐅᑎᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᒻᒥ
ᑌᒣᓘᕈᓐᓇᑐᕐᑕᕐᑲᖕᖕᒋᓇᑦᑕ [ᐋᓐᓯᑕ ᕐᑰᐹᒃ
ᔮᓐᓴᓐ, ᐊᑐᐊᓚᓕᐅᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ

Nattilingmiutut

ᐃᓕᓴᐅᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᒥᖅᓲᐟᒧᑦ ᒥᖅᓱᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐅᖅᐅᖂᑦ:
ᒥᖅᓲᑦ, ᐃᕚᓗ, ᑭᐟᓴᐅᑦ, ᒥᑦᕐᑯᑦ, ᑲᓕᑯᒃᓴᖅ,
ᐃᓕᕿᐸᒃᓴᖅ ᐊᖂᑦ: ᓄᕙ-, ᑭᐟᓵᖅ-, ᒥᖅᓱᖅ-
, ᐃᓕ- ᕐᑲᓄᖅ: ᑐᑭᒧᑦ, ᐊᐟᒧᑦ, ᖂᕌᐟᒧᑦ, ᑭᖕᒍᐟᒧᑦ.
ᒥᖅᓲᑎᕐᑲᖅᐱᑦ? ᒥᖅᓲᐟᒧᑦ ᒥᖅᓱᐳᒪᒍᕙᑦ
ᐃᕚᓗᕐᑲᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᕐᑲᖅᑐᑎᑦ, ᑭᐟᓵᐅᑎᓂᒡᓗ, ᒥᖅᓲᑦ
ᒥᑦᕐᑯᑎᕐᑲᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᓂ, ᑲᓕᑯᒃᓴᕐᑲᕆᐊᕐᑲᖅᓘᑎᑦ
ᐃᓕᕿᐸᒃᓴᒥᒡᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᒥᖅᓱᕐᓂᐊᕈᕙᑦ ᒥᖅᓲᐟᒧᑦ.
ᒥᖅᓲᐟᒧᑦ ᓵᓇᖂᒪᓕᖅᐱᑦ? ᓴᓇᒥᒃ ᓵᓇᖂᒪᓕᖅᑐᑎᑦ?

Plains Cree

ᐁᑯᓯ ᒫᑲ ᐁᑎᑴ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑳᐃᑌᐧᐟ ᐊᐊᐧ ᐅᐢᑭᓃᑭᐤ,

ᐁᑯᓯ ᒫᑲ ᐁᑎᑵ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑳᐃᑘᐟ ᐊᐘ ᐅᐢᑭᓃᑭᐤ,
ᒥᔺᓯᐣ, ᑮᐢᐱᐣ ᑕᑵᓂᓯᑐᐦᑕᒉᐠ ᐁᑿ ᒦᓇ
ᑕᑵᒥᑐᓂᐑᒋᐦᐃᓯᔦᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ, ᐆᒪ ᓄᐦᐃᔭᐍᐏᐣ
ᑭᐢᐱᐣ ᑭᓈᐦᑌᑭᐢᑫᔨᐦᑌᓈᐚᐤᕽ ᐆᒪ ᐆᑌ
ᑳᐃᑕᐱᔮᕽ ᓰᐢᑿᑑᐣ, ᐁᑯᓯ ᐃᓯ ᐆᒪ
ᓂᑲᑵᒋᒥᑲᐏᓈᐣ ᑮᑿᐩ ᐁᓈᐦᑌᑭᐢᑫᔨᐦᑕᐦᑭᐠ ᐁᑯᓯ
ᐃᓯ ᐆᒪ, ᐹᐦᐯᔭᐠ ᐆᒥᓯ ᐃᓯ ᓂᑮᑭᑐᑎᑯᓈᓇᐠ,
“ᑮᒀᐩ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐁᐘᑯᕽ ᑖᓂᓯ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐁᐘᑯ
ᐁᐃᑘᒪᑲᕽ ᐲᑭᐢᑵᐏᐣᕽ” ᐁᑯᓯ ᐃᑘᐘᐠ, ᐁᐘᑯ
ᐊᓂᒪ ᐁᑲᑵᒋᒥᑯᔮᐦᑯᐠ, ᐁᑯᓯ ᐏᔭ ᐁᑭᐢᑫᔨᐦᑕᒫᕽ
ᐊᓂᒪ, ᑮᒀᐩ ᑳᓈᐦᑌᑭᐢᑫᔨᐦᑕᐦᑭᐠ, ᐁᑯᓯ
ᓂᑕᑎ ᐑᐦᑕᒪᐚᓈᓇᐠ, ᐁᑯᓯ ᐁᐃᓰᐦᒋᑫᔮᕽ ᐆᑌ
ᓰᐢᑿᑑᐣ, ᐁᑿ ᐯᔭᑿᔭᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐁᑯᓯ ᐃᓯ ᐆᒪ
ᐁᐊᐱᔮᕽ, ᐁᑿ ᐯᔭᑿᔭᐠ ᒦᓇ ᐃᐦᑕᑯᐣ = ᑭᐢᑫᔨᐦᑕᑦ
ᐊᐘ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕ ᒦᓇ ᐁᐊᐱᔮᕽ = ᐁᑯᑕ ᐱᓯᓯᐠ
ᑫᐦᑌ ᐊᔭᐠᕽ ᐁᑯᑕ ᐁᑿ ᐁᑯᓂᐠ ᑳᓂᑕᐍᔨᐦᑕᐦᑭᐠ,

ᒥᔺᓯᐣ, ᑮᐢᐱᐣ ᑕᑵᓂᓯᑐᐦᑕᒉᐠ ᐁᑿ ᒦᓇ
ᑕᑵᒥᑐᓂᐑᒋᐦᐃᓯᔦᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ, ᐆᒪ ᓄᐦᐃᔭᐍᐏᐣ
ᑭᐢᐱᐣ ᑭᓈᐦᑌᑭᐢᑫᔨᐦᑌᓈᐚᐤᕽ ᐆᒪ ᐆᑌ
ᑳᐃᑕᐱᔮᕽ ᓰᐢᑿᑑᐣ, ᐁᑯᓯ ᐃᓯ ᐆᒪ
ᓂᑲᑵᒋᒥᑲᐏᓈᐣ ᑮᑿᐩ ᐁᓈᐦᑌᑭᐢᑫᔨᐦᑕᐦᑭᐠ ᐁᑯᓯ
ᐃᓯ ᐆᒪ, ᐹᐦᐯᔭᐠ ᐆᒥᓯ ᐃᓯ ᓂᑮᑭᑐᑎᑯᓈᓇᐠ,
“ᑮᒀᐩ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐁᐘᑯᕽ ᑖᓂᓯ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐁᐘᑯ
ᐁᐃᑘᒪᑲᕽ ᐲᑭᐢᑵᐏᐣᕽ” ᐁᑯᓯ ᐃᑘᐘᐠ, ᐁᐘᑯ
ᐊᓂᒪ ᐁᑲᑵᒋᒥᑯᔮᐦᑯᐠ, ᐁᑯᓯ ᐏᔭ ᐁᑭᐢᑫᔨᐦᑕᒫᕽ
ᐊᓂᒪ, ᑮᒀᐩ ᑳᓈᐦᑌᑭᐢᑫᔨᐦᑕᐦᑭᐠ, ᐁᑯᓯ
ᓂᑕᑎ ᐑᐦᑕᒪᐚᓈᓇᐠ, ᐁᑯᓯ ᐁᐃᓰᐦᒋᑫᔮᕽ ᐆᑌ
ᓰᐢᑿᑑᐣ, ᐁᑿ ᐯᔭᑿᔭᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐁᑯᓯ ᐃᓯ ᐆᒪ
ᐁᐊᐱᔮᕽ, ᐁᑿ ᐯᔭᑿᔭᐠ ᒦᓇ ᐃᐦᑕᑯᐣ = ᑭᐢᑫᔨᐦᑕᑦ
ᐊᐘ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕ ᒦᓇ ᐁᐊᐱᔮᕽ = ᐁᑯᑕ ᐱᓯᓯᐠ
ᑫᐦᑌ ᐊᔭᐠᕽ ᐁᑯᑕ ᐁᑿ ᐁᑯᓂᐠ ᑳᓂᑕᐍᔨᐦᑕᐦᑭᐠ,
ᒉᑿᐨ ᐆᒪ ᐁᐘᑯ ᐆᒪ ᐁᑿ ᑳᓈᒋᐦᑖᒋᐠ, ᐁᑯᑕ

ᒣᑳᐧᐨ ᐆᒪ ᐁᐊᐧᑯ ᐆᒪ ᐁᑲᐧ ᑳᓈᒋᐦᒑᒋᐠ, ᐁᑯᑕ ᐊᓂᒪ ᓂᐑᒋᐦᐃᐚᐤ᙮

ᐊᓂᒪ ᓂᐑᒋᐦᐃᐚᐤ᙮

Woods Cree

ᐁᑲᐧ ᐆᒪ ᐯᔭᑳᐧᐤ ᐁ ᑫᓯᑳᐠ ᐁ ᑫ ᓈᑕᖬᐯᔮᐣ,
ᐁᑳᐧᓂ ᐁᑲᐧ ᓂᑲᐹᐣ, ᐁ ᐅᓴᐦᐊᑳᐧᐤ ᑭᓄᓴᐘᐠ,
ᐁᑲᐧ ᑳ ᓂᑕᐏ ᐊᑯᑕᑳᐧᐤ ᐁᑲᐧ ᐊᑳᐧᐚᓂᓯ᙮,
ᐁ ᐍ ᐊᔭ ᐍᐢᑲᐧᓴᐧᑳᐧᐤ, ᓇᒣᐢᑎᑲᐧᐠ ᐁ ᐍ
ᐅᓴᐦᐊᑳᐧᐤ᙮ ᐁᑳᐧᓂ ᐁᑲᐧ ᓂᐱᒪᐦᑲᒥᑭᓯᐣ ᑭᓄᓴᐘᐠ
ᐁ ᐅᓴᐦᐊᑳᐧᐤ, ᐁᑲᐧ ᓈᓯᐯᑎᒥ᙮ ᒫᑲ ᐏᖬ ᐆᒪ
ᑳ ᐃᑕᐦᑲᒥᑭᓯᔮᐣ᙮ ᑫᑕᐦᑕᐍ ᑳ ᐯ ᓈᓯᐯᐸᐦᑖᐟ
ᐁᑲᐧ ᐊᐘ ᓂᒉᒥᓯᐢ, ᐁ ᐋᐸᓵᐱᐟ ᒫᓇ ᐃᑌ ᑳ
ᐅᐦᒋᐸᐦᑖᐟ, ᐁᑯᑌ ᐁ ᐃᑖᐱᐟ, ᐁ ᓴᑭᓯᐟ, ᐁᑯᑕ
ᑭᓯᐚᐠ ᐯ ᐊᐱᐤ ᐃᑕ ᐆᒪ ᑳ ᐅᓴᐦᐃᑭᓄᓴᐍᔮᐣ,
ᒣᒋᓯᐏᓈᐦᑎᐠ ᐁ ᐊᔮᐠ ᓀᓯᐯᑎᒥ᙮, ᐁᑯᑕ ᐆᒪ
ᑳ ᐅᓴᐦᐊᑳᐧᐤ ᑭᓄᓴᐘᐠ᙮ ᐁᑲᐧ ᐆᒪ ᓂᑯᐢᐱᐣ
ᐁᑲᐧ ᓂᐍᒉ ᐚᐤ, ᒥᑐᓂ ᑯᐢᑖᒋᐤ, ᓇᒫᐧᐨ ᑫᑳᐧᐩ
ᓂᐚᐸᐦᑌᐣ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑳ ᑯᐢᑕ᙮, ᐁᑳᐧᓂ ᐁᑲᐧ,
ᓂᒐᑳᐧᐚᓂᓯ᙮ ᓂᑎᑐᐦᑖᐣ, ᓂᑕᑯᑖᐘᐠ ᐁᑲᐧ

Woods Cree

ᐁᑲᐧ ᐆᒪ ᐯᔭᑳᐧᐤ ᐁ ᑫᓯᑳᐠ ᐁ ᑫ ᓈᑕᖬᐯᔮᐣ,
ᐁᑳᐧᓂ ᐁᑲᐧ ᓂᑲᐹᐣ, ᐁ ᐅᓴᐦᐊᑳᐧᐤ ᑭᓄᓴᐘᐠ, ᐁᑲᐧ
ᑳ ᓂᑕᐏ ᐊᑯᑕᑳᐧᐤ ᐁᑲᐧ ᐊᑳᐧᐚᓂᓯ᙮, ᐁ ᐍ ᐊᔭ
ᐍᐢᑲᐧᓴᐧᑳᐧᐤ, ᓇᒣᐢᑎᑲᐧᐠ ᐁ ᐍ ᐅᓴᐦᐊᑳᐧᐤ᙮ ᐁᑳᐧᓂ
ᐁᑲᐧ ᓂᐱᒪᐦᑲᒥᑭᓯᐣ ᑭᓄᓴᐘᐠ ᐁ ᐅᓴᐦᐊᑳᐧᐤ,
ᐁᑲᐧ ᓈᓯᐯᑎᒥ᙮ ᒫᑲ ᐏᖬ ᐆᒪ ᑳ ᐃᑕᐦᑲᒥᑭᓯᔮᐣ᙮
ᑫᑕᐦᑕᐍ ᑳ ᐯ ᓈᓯᐯᐸᐦᑖᐟ ᐁᑲᐧ ᐊᐘ ᓂᒉᒥᓯᐢ,
ᐁ ᐋᐸᓵᐱᐟ ᒫᓇ ᐃᑌ ᑳ ᐅᐦᒋᐸᐦᑖᐟ, ᐁᑯᑌ ᐁ
ᐃᑖᐱᐟ, ᐁ ᓴᑭᓯᐟ, ᐁᑯᑕ ᑭᓯᐚᐠ ᐯ ᐊᐱᐤ ᐃᑕ
ᐆᒪ ᑳ ᐅᓴᐦᐃᑭᓄᓴᐍᔮᐣ, ᒣᒋᓯᐏᓈᐦᑎᐠ ᐁ ᐊᔮᐠ
ᓀᓯᐯᑎᒥ᙮, ᐁᑯᑕ ᐆᒪ ᑳ ᐅᓴᐦᐊᑳᐧᐤ ᑭᓄᓴᐘᐠ᙮
ᐁᑲᐧ ᐆᒪ ᓂᑯᐢᐱᐣ ᐁᑲᐧ ᓂᐍᒉ ᐚᐤ, ᒥᑐᓂ
ᑯᐢᑖᒋᐤ, ᓇᒫᐧᐨ ᑫᑳᐧᐩ ᓂᐚᐸᐦᑌᐣ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑳ ᑯᐢᑕ᙮,
ᐁᑳᐧᓂ ᐁᑲᐧ, ᓂᒐᑳᐧᐚᓂᓯ᙮ ᓂᑎᑐᐦᑖᐣ, ᓂᑕᑯᑖᐘᐠ
ᐁᑲᐧ ᐆᑯ ᓂᑭᓄᓴᒪᐠ ᑳ ᐍᐢᑲᐧᓴᐧᑳᐧᐤ—ᐁ ᑫ ᐴᓇᒫᐣ

ᐆᑯ ᓂᑭᓄᓭᒪᐠ ᑳ ᐁᐧᐢᑲᐧᓭᐧᑳᐧᐤ—ᐁ ᑫ ᐴᓇᒫᐣ ᐁᐧᔭ ᒉᓇ ᐱᑕᒫ᙮ ᐁᑳᐧᓂ ᐁᑲᐧ ᓂᐯᐦᑐᑳᐧᐣ ᐁᑲᐧ, ᐋᐧᐢᑲᐦᐃᑲᓂᓯ᙮ ᐁᑯᑌ ᐁᑲᐧ ᒉᓇ ᓂᐱᒪᐦᑲᒥᑭᓯᐣ᙮ ᐋᐢᑲᐤ ᓂᐊᐧᔭᐋᐧᐣ ᐁ ᓂᑕᐃᐧ ᐴᓇᒫᐣ᙮ ᐁᑲᐧ ᐆᒪ ᐁ ᐊᔨᑕᐦᑲᒥᑭᓯᔮᐣ, ᓂᑕᑎ ᐁᑲᐧ ᐋᐱᐦᑖ ᑫᓯᑲᓂ ᒉᒋᓯᐣ, ᐁᑳᐧᓂ ᐁᑲᐧ ᓂᑎᑐᐦᑖᐣ ᐃᑕ ᑳ ᐁᐧᐢᑲᐧᓭᐧᑳᐧᐤ ᑭᓄᓭᐊᐧᐠ, ᓂᐴᓇᓯᐣ, ᓇᒨᔭ ᒥᐢᑕᐦᐃ ᓂᐴᓀᐣ, ᐁᐧᔭ ᐆᒪ ᐁ ᐃᑌᔨᐦᑕᒫᐣ ᐁᑲᐧ ᐁ ᐁᐧ ᑲᐃᐧᓯᒧᐋᐧᐣ ᐁᑲᐧ ᐁ ᐁᐧ ᐊᔨᐁᐧᐱᔮᐣ᙮ ᐁᑳᐧᓂ ᐁ ᑫ ᐴᓇᓯᔮᐣ, ᐁᑳᐧᓂ ᓂᐯᐦᑕᑲᐧᐣ ᐁᑲᐧ, ᐁᑳᐧᓂ ᐁᑲᐧ ᓂᑲᐃᐧᓯᒧᐣ ᐁ ᐸ ᐱᒥᓯᓂᔮᐣ ᐁ ᐊᔭᒥᐦᒋᑫᔮᐣ, ᑫᑕᐦᑕᐍ ᐁᑲᐧ ᒫᑲ ᐊᐊᐧ ᓂᒉᒥᓯᐢ, ᓰᐢᑳᐧᐨ ᐁᑲᐧ ᑲᐧᔭᐢᐠ ᒥᑭᓯᒧᐤ, ᑲᐧᔭᐢᐠ ᐁ ᑯᐢᑖᒋᐟ᙮ ᐁᑳᐧᓂ ᓂᑌᐹᐧᑖᐤ ᐁᑲᐧ, “ᐴᓀᐧᐃᐧᑕ”᙮

Western Swampy Cree

ᐁᐧᔭ ᒉᓇ ᐱᑕᒫ᙮ ᐁᑳᐧᓂ ᐁᑲᐧ ᓂᐯᐦᑐᑳᐧᐣ ᐁᑲᐧ, ᐋᐧᐢᑲᐦᐃᑲᓂᓯ᙮ ᐁᑯᑌ ᐁᑲᐧ ᒉᓇ ᓂᐱᒪᐦᑲᒥᑭᓯᐣ᙮ ᐋᐢᑲᐤ ᓂᐊᐧᔭᐋᐧᐣ ᐁ ᓂᑕᐃᐧ ᐴᓇᒫᐣ᙮ ᐁᑲᐧ ᐆᒪ ᐁ ᐊᔨᑕᐦᑲᒥᑭᓯᔮᐣ, ᓂᑕᑎ ᐁᑲᐧ ᐋᐱᐦᑖ ᑫᓯᑲᓂ ᒉᒋᓯᐣ, ᐁᑳᐧᓂ ᐁᑲᐧ ᓂᑎᑐᐦᑖᐣ ᐃᑕ ᑳ ᐁᐧᐢᑲᐧᓭᐧᑳᐧᐤ ᑭᓄᓭᐊᐧᐠ, ᓂᐴᓇᓯᐣ, ᓇᒨᔭ ᒥᐢᑕᐦᐃ ᓂᐴᓀᐣ, ᐁᐧᔭ ᐆᒪ ᐁ ᐃᑌᔨᐦᑕᒫᐣ ᐁᑲᐧ ᐁ ᐁᐧ ᑲᐃᐧᓯᒧᐋᐧᐣ ᐁᑲᐧ ᐁ ᐁᐧ ᐊᔨᐁᐧᐱᔮᐣ᙮ ᐁᑳᐧᓂ ᐁ ᑫ ᐴᓇᓯᔮᐣ, ᐁᑳᐧᓂ ᓂᐯᐦᑕᑲᐧᐣ ᐁᑲᐧ, ᐁᑳᐧᓂ ᐁᑲᐧ ᓂᑲᐃᐧᓯᒧᐣ ᐁ ᐸ ᐱᒥᓯᓂᔮᐣ ᐁ ᐊᔭᒥᐦᒋᑫᔮᐣ, ᑫᑕᐦᑕᐍ ᐁᑲᐧ ᒫᑲ ᐊᐊᐧ ᓂᒉᒥᓯᐢ, ᓰᐢᑳᐧᐨ ᐁᑲᐧ ᑲᐧᔭᐢᐠ ᒥᑭᓯᒧᐤ, ᑲᐧᔭᐢᐠ ᐁ ᑯᐢᑖᒋᐟ᙮ ᐁᑳᐧᓂ ᓂᑌᐹᐧᑖᐤ ᐁᑲᐧ, “ᐴᓀᐧᐃᐧᑕ”᙮

Western Swampy Cree

ᒥᓯᐍ ᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑎᐯᓂᒥᑎᓱᐃᐧᓂᐠ ᐁᔑ ᓂᑕᐃᐧᑭᐟ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐃᔑ ᑲᓇᐊᐧᐸᒥᑭᐃᐧᓯᐟ

ᒥᓯᐁᐧ ᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑎᐯᓂᒥᑎᓱᐃᐧᓂᐠ ᐁᔑ ᓂᑕᐃᐧᑭᐟ
ᓄᐦᑕ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐃᔑ ᑲᓇᐊᐧᐸᒥᑭᐃᐧᓯᐟ
ᑭᐦᑌᓂᒥᑎᓱᐃᐧᓂᐠ ᓄᐦᑕ ᒥᓂᑯᐃᐧᓯᐃᐧᒪ. ᐁ
ᐸᑭᑎᒪᒪᒋᐠ ᑲᑫᑕᐁᐧᓂᑕᒧᐃᐧᓂᓂᐤ ᓄᐦᑕ
ᒥᑐᓄᓂᒋᑲᓂᓂᐤ ᓄᐦᑕ ᐃᐧᒋᐧᑫᓯᑐᐃᐧᓂᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐃᔑ
ᑲᒪᐊᐧᐸᒥᑐᒋᐠ.

Eastern Swampy Cree

ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑎᐯᓂᒥᑎᓱᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐁᔑ ᓂᑕᐧᐃᑭᐟ
ᓄᐦᑕ ᐯᐧᔭᑲᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐃᔑ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒥᑭᐧᐃᓯᐟ
ᑭᐦᑌᓂᒥᑎᓱᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓄᐦᑕ ᒥᓂᑯᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃᒪ. ᐁ
ᐸᑭᑎᒪᒪᒋᐠ ᑲᑫᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᒧᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᓄᐦᑕ
ᒥᑐᓄᓂᒋᑲᓂᓂᐤ ᓄᐦᑕ ᐧᐃᒋᐧᑫᓯᑐᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐃᔑ
ᑲᒪᐧᐊᐸᒥᑐᒋᐠ.

ᑭᐦᑌᓂᒥᑎᓱᐃᐧᓂᐠ ᓄᐦᑕ ᒥᓂᑯᐃᐧᓯᐃᐧᒪ. ᐁ
ᐸᑭᑎᒪᒪᒋᐠ ᑲᑫᑕᐁᐧᓂᑕᒧᐃᐧᓂᓂᐤ ᓄᐦᑕ
ᒥᑐᓄᓂᒋᑲᓂᓂᐤ ᓄᐦᑕ ᐃᐧᒋᐧᑫᓯᑐᐃᐧᓂᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐃᔑ
ᑲᒪᐊᐧᐸᒥᑐᒋᐠ.

Eastern Swampy Cree

ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑎᐯᓂᒥᑎᓱᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐁᔑ ᓂᑕᐧᐃᑭᐟ
ᓄᐦᑕ ᐯᐧᔭᑲᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐃᔑ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒥᑭᐧᐃᓯᐟ
ᑭᐦᑌᓂᒥᑎᓱᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓄᐦᑕ ᒥᓂᑯᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃᒪ. ᐁ
ᐸᑭᑎᒪᒪᒋᐠ ᑲᑫᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᒧᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᓄᐦᑕ
ᒥᑐᓄᓂᒋᑲᓂᓂᐤ ᓄᐦᑕ ᐧᐃᒋᐧᑫᓯᑐᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑭᒋ ᐃᔑ
ᑲᒪᐧᐊᐸᒥᑐᒋᐠ.

Moose Cree

ᐅᒪ ᐊᑕᓗᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᑕᓕᒪᑲᐧᓇᐣ ᓇᐯᐤ ᐧᐃᔅᑫᒐᒃ
ᐁ ᐃᔑᓂᑲᓱᑦᕽ ᑭᒋ ᐧᐁᔅᑲᒡ ᒪᑲ, ᑭ ᐃᑕᑯᐸᐣ

Moose Cree

ᐅᒪ ᐊᑕᔪᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᐊᓚᒧᒪᑲᐧᓇᓐ ᓇᐯᐤ ᐧᐃᓴᑫᒐᒃ
ᐁ ᐃᓯᓂᑲᓱᑦ᙮ ᑭᒋ ᐧᐁᐦᑲᒡ ᒪᑲ, ᑭ ᐃᑕᑯᐸᓐ
ᓇᐯᐤ ᐧᐃᓴᑫᒐᒃ ᐁ ᐃᓯᓂᑲᓱᑦ᙮ ᐧᐃᓇ ᒪᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᒡ
ᑭ ᑲᐦᑯᑯᐸᓐ ᐁ ᒪᒪᑕᐧᐃᓯᒋᑫᑦ ᑲ ᑭ ᑕᓯᒋᒃ᙮
ᑭᒥᐧᓗᓚᑕᒻ ᐁ ᒣᑕᐧᐁᑦ ᐁ ᒪᑕᐅᔪᑕᒃ ᒪᐃᑲᓇ
ᐅᒋ ᓀᐦᑕ ᐊᑎᐧᒪ᙮ ᐧᐁᐦᑲᒡ ᒪᐃᑲᓇᒃ ᓀᐦᑕ ᐊᑎᐧᒪᒃ
ᒧᓇ ᐅᒋ ᐱᑐᓯᓇᑯᓱᐧᐊᒃ᙮ ᐯᓴᐧᑲᓄᒃ ᑭᑕᓯᑫᐧᐊᒃ
ᓀᐦᑕ ᑭ ᒪᒪᐧᐃ ᑕᓯᑫᐧᐊᒃ ᑎᐱᔭᐧᐁ ᐅᐧᐊᑎᒧᐧᐊᒃ᙮
ᐯᓴᐧᑲ ᐁ ᑭᓯᑲᒃ, ᐧᐃᓴᑫᒐᒃ ᐱᒧᑌᑯᐸᓐ ᔭᓚ
ᓴᑲᐃᑲᓂᒃ ᐁ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒪᑦ ᓇᓇᑲᐤ ᐱᓗᓱᐧᐊ ᐊᓂᑭ
ᔪᐧᐊᒃ ᓯᓯᐸᒃ ᓀᐦᑕ ᓂᐦᑲᒃ᙮ ᑭ ᐃᑕᐤ ᐱᑯ ᐊᓐᑕ
ᐁᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒪᑦ᙮ ᒧᓇ ᐅᒋ ᐧᐃᑲᐧᑫᓂᐸᔦᐤ ᔕᑯᒡ

Eastern James Bay Cree

ᒋᒋᔅᒑᔨᐦᑖᓈᐧᐋᒋᒑ ᐧᐋᔅ ᐋ ᐋᐱᑎᓲᑦ ᐊᒥᔅᑯ ᐋ

ᓇᐯᐤ ᐧᐃᓴᑫᒐᒃ ᐁ ᐃᓯᓂᑲᓱᑦ᙮ ᐧᐃᓇ ᒪᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᒡ
ᑭ ᑲᐦᑯᑯᐸᓐ ᐁ ᒪᒪᑕᐧᐃᓯᒋᑫᑦ ᑲ ᑭ ᑕᓯᒋᒃ᙮
ᑭᒥᐧᓗᓚᑕᒻ ᐁ ᒣᑕᐧᐁᑦ ᐁ ᒪᑕᐅᔪᑕᒃ ᒪᐃᑲᓇ
ᐅᒋ ᓀᐦᑕ ᐊᑎᐧᒪ᙮ ᐧᐁᐦᑲᒡ ᒪᐃᑲᓇᒃ ᓀᐦᑕ ᐊᑎᐧᒪᒃ
ᒧᓇ ᐅᒋ ᐱᑐᓯᓇᑯᓱᐧᐊᒃ᙮ ᐯᓴᐧᑲᓄᒃ ᑭᑕᓯᑫᐧᐊᒃ
ᓀᐦᑕ ᑭ ᒪᒪᐧᐃ ᑕᓯᑫᐧᐊᒃ ᑎᐱᔭᐧᐁ ᐅᐧᐊᑎᒧᐧᐊᒃ᙮
ᐯᓴᐧᑲ ᐁ ᑭᓯᑲᒃ, ᐧᐃᓴᑫᒐᒃ ᐱᒧᑌᑯᐸᓐ ᔭᓚ
ᓴᑲᐃᑲᓂᒃ ᐁ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒪᑦ ᓇᓇᑲᐤ ᐱᓗᓱᐧᐊ ᐊᓂᑭ
ᔪᐧᐊᒃ ᓯᓯᐸᒃ ᓀᐦᑕ ᓂᐦᑲᒃ᙮ ᑭ ᐃᑕᐤ ᐱᑯ ᐊᓐᑕ
ᐁᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒪᑦ᙮ ᒧᓇ ᐅᒋ ᐧᐃᑲᐧᑫᓂᐸᔦᐤ ᔕᑯᒡ

Eastern James Bay Cree

ᒋᒋᔅᒑᔨᐦᑖᓈᐧᐋᒋᒑ ᐧᐋᔅ ᐋ ᐋᐱᑎᓲᑦ ᐊᒥᔅᑯ ᐋ
ᑎᐱᔅᑳᔨᒡ᙮ ᐋᑯᐦ ᐋ ᒌᓯᑳᔨᒡ ᓈᐹᑦ ᐊᓐ ᐊᒥᔅᑯ᙮
ᐹᔨᐧᑳᐤ ᓈᔥᒡ ᐋ ᒥᔭᑎᐱᔅᑳᔨᒡ ᑳ ᐃᑖᔨᐦᑎᐦᒃ ᐊᒥᔅᑯ
ᒑ ᓂᔫᐋᐱᑎᓲᑦ, ᐧᐄᒡ ᐋ ᒌ ᐧᐄ ᓂᔫᐅᓯᐦᑖᑦ᙮

ᑎᐱᐢᑳᔨᒡᕽ ᐋᑯᐦ ᐋ ᒌᔑᑳᔨᒡ ᓈᐹᑦ ᐊᓐ ᐊᒥᐢᐠᕽ
ᐹᔨᐧᑳᐤ ᓈᔅᒡ ᐋ ᒥᔦᑎᐱᐢᑳᔨᒡ ᑳ ᐃᑖᔨᐦᑎᐦᒃ ᐊᒥᐢᐠ
ᒑ ᓂᑑᐋᐱᑎᔩᑦ, ᐧᐄᒡ ᐋ ᒌ ᐧᐄ ᓂᑑᐆᔑᐦᑖᑦᕽ
ᓂᔮᐧᑖᑭᒫᑦ ᒥᔅᑎᐠᐦ ᓈᔅᒡ ᐋ ᒥᐦᒑᐢᑯᔨᔨᒡᐦᕽ
ᑖᐦᑯᐦᐅᑯᑦ ᐊᓂᔮᐦ ᒥᔅᑎᐠᐦ ᓂᐦᐋᐤ ᐊᓂᑎᐦ
ᐅᔨᐦᒡᕽ ᓂᒥᒌᐧᐋ ᐹᐦᑖᑰ ᐊᐧᐋᔦᐦ ᐋᑦ ᓈᔅᒡ ᐃᐧᑖᑦ
ᐋ ᐋᔑᐦᐧᑳᑦ, ᐧᐄᒋᐦᐄᐠ, ᐧᐄᒋᐦᐄᐠ, ᓂᒍᐃ ᓂᒌ
ᐋᐦᒌᓐᕽ ᓂᒍᐃ ᒫᒃ ᐅᐦᒋ ᐧᐄᒋᐦᐄᑰ ᐊᐧᐋᔦᐦᕽ ᒥᔨᐧᐊ
ᐊᐧᐋᔦᐦ ᐋ ᒌ ᓂᐹᔨᒡᐦ ᐋᑳ ᐹᐦᑖᑯᑦ ᒫᐧᑳᒡ ᑮᐧᐹ
ᐋ ᑎᐱᐢᑳᔨᒡᕽ ᐱᔮᑖᐱᔨᒡ ᐧᐋᑎᐦᑎᑯᑦ ᒋᔖᔮᐠᐦ ᐋ
ᐱᐹᒍᑖᔨᒡᐦᕽ ᐊᐧᑳᑖᑦ, ᐧᐄᒌᐦ ᒫᕽ ᓈᔅᑖᐧᐹ ᓂᑖᐦᑯᔨᓐ
ᔖᔅ ᓂᔨᐃᕽ ᐊᐦᑰ ᑮᐧᐹ ᐧᐋᒋᐦᐄᑯᑦ ᐊᓂᔮᐦ
ᒋᔖᔮᐠᐦᕽ ᐧᐃᔮᐱᐦᑎᒥᔨᒡᐦ ᐊᓂᔮ ᐅᔨᐃ ᓈᔅᑎᔨᒡ ᐋ
ᓂᐱᑳᔨᒡᕽ ᐋᔅ, ᐄᑎᑰ, ᓈᔅᑎᔨᒡ ᐧᐋᔅ ᐆ ᓂᐱᑳᐤ
ᒋᔨᐃᕽ ᒥᔮᑐᑦ ᐧᐄ ᐊᓐ ᐊᒥᐢᐠᕽ ᐋᑳ ᒫᑐᐦ, ᐄᑎᑰ
ᐊᓂᔮᐦ ᒋᔖᔮᐠᐦ, ᓈᔅᑖᐧᐹ ᐧᐋᔅ ᒋᑭ ᒥᐧᔮᐱᒋᐦᑖᓐ

ᓂᔮᐧᑖᑭᒫᑦ ᒥᔅᑎᐠᐦ ᓈᔅᒡ ᐋ ᒥᐦᒑᐢᑯᔨᔨᒡᐦᕽ
ᑖᐦᑯᐦᐅᑯᑦ ᐊᓂᔮᐦ ᒥᔅᑎᐠᐦ ᓂᐦᐋᐤ ᐊᓂᑎᐦ
ᐅᔨᐦᒡᕽ ᓂᒥᒌᐧᐋ ᐹᐦᑖᑰ ᐊᐧᐋᔦᐦ ᐋᑦ ᓈᔅᒡ ᐃᐧᑖᑦ
ᐋ ᐋᔑᐦᐧᑳᑦ, ᐧᐄᒋᐦᐄᐠ, ᐧᐄᒋᐦᐄᐠ, ᓂᒍᐃ ᓂᒌ
ᐋᐦᒌᓐᕽ ᓂᒍᐃ ᒫᒃ ᐅᐦᒋ ᐧᐄᒋᐦᐄᑰ ᐊᐧᐋᔦᐦᕽ ᒥᔨᐧᐊ
ᐊᐧᐋᔦᐦ ᐋ ᒌ ᓂᐹᔨᒡᐦ ᐋᑳ ᐹᐦᑖᑯᑦ ᒫᐧᑳᒡ ᑮᐧᐹ
ᐋ ᑎᐱᐢᑳᔨᒡᕽ ᐱᔮᑖᐱᔨᒡ ᐧᐋᑎᐦᑎᑯᑦ ᒋᔖᔮᐠᐦ ᐋ
ᐱᐹᒍᑖᔨᒡᐦᕽ ᐊᐧᑳᑖᑦ, ᐧᐄᒌᐦ ᒫᕽ ᓈᔅᑖᐧᐹ ᓂᑖᐦᑯᔨᓐ
ᔖᔅ ᓂᔨᐃᕽ ᐊᐦᑰ ᑮᐧᐹ ᐧᐋᒋᐦᐄᑯᑦ ᐊᓂᔮᐦ
ᒋᔖᔮᐠᐦᕽ ᐧᐃᔮᐱᐦᑎᒥᔨᒡᐦ ᐊᓂᔮ ᐅᔨᐃ ᓈᔅᑎᔨᒡ ᐋ
ᓂᐱᑳᔨᒡᕽ ᐋᔅ, ᐄᑎᑰ, ᓈᔅᑎᔨᒡ ᐧᐋᔅ ᐆ ᓂᐱᑳᐤ
ᒋᔨᐃᕽ ᒥᔮᑐᑦ ᐧᐄ ᐊᓐ ᐊᒥᐢᐠᕽ ᐋᑳ ᒫᑐᐦ, ᐄᑎᑰ
ᐊᓂᔮᐦ ᒋᔖᔮᐠᐦ, ᓈᔅᑖᐧᐹ ᐧᐋᔅ ᒋᑭ ᒥᐧᔮᐱᒋᐦᑖᓐ
ᐊᓐ ᒋᔨᐃ ᐋ

Naskapi

ᐊᓐ ᒋᓯᐃ ᐋ

Naskapi

ᓇᔅᑲᐱ ᐃᔪᒡ ᐅᑕ ᑲᐚᐚᒋᑲᒪᒡ [ᐅᑕᒡ
ᑲᐃᓯᓂᑲᑕᑲᓄᒡ ᓇᔅᑲᐱ ᐃᔪᒡ ᐅᑕ ᓴᐱᐸᐤ ᑭᔭ
ᒥᓄᐚᒡ ᑲᐃᓯᓂᑲᑕᑲᓄᒡ ᓇᔅᑲᐱ ᐃᔪᒡ ᐅᑕ ᑯᐸᒃ]
ᐅᐊᑯᓐᒡ ᐃᔪᒡ ᓴᓯᑲᓐ 750 ᐊᐃᑕᑎᓯᒡ ᑭᔭ
ᔭᐱᒡ ᐊᔅᑎᓯᓇᑕᐚᑲᓄᒡ ᐊᓐᑕ ᒋᐚᑎᓄᓯᒡ ᑯᐸᒃ
ᓂᔅᑯᒧᐅᓂᒡ NEQA᙮ ᐊᓐᑕ ᐚᒋᒡ ᑲᐚᐚᒋᑲᒪᓯᒡ
ᑯᐸᒃ ᐊᓐᑕ ᐊᑎ:ᑲᒡ ᒋᐚᑎᓄᓯᒡ ᐊᓐᑕ ᓴᐱᐸᐤ
ᓴᓯᑲᓐ ᐊᑎ:ᑲᒡ 16km᙮ ᐊᓐ ᐃᔪᔅᒋᔾ ᒪᒧ ᐊᔅᐱᓴᒡ
40 ac. ᐊᓐᑕ ᓴᓯᑲᓐ 16 ᐊᔅᐱᓴᒡ ᐚᔅᑲ ᐊᑭᔅᑭᒐᒡ
ᐊᓐᑕ ᐸᐃᒄ ᐊᑎᔅᑕᒡ ᐊᔅᒋᔾ᙮ ᑎᑯᓐ ᐊᔅᒋᔾ ᒐᒋ
ᓄᔅᒋᑕᑲᓄᒡ ᐃᔪᔅᒋᔾ ᒐᒋ ᒋᒥᑕᑲᓄᐃᒋ ᒥᒍᐚᐸ
ᑭᔭ ᐏᒋᒥᑕᑲᓄᒡ ᒐ:ᑲᓐ ᒐᒋ ᐊᑐᔅᑲᐚᒐᓄᒡ᙮ ᒥᒐᑐᒡ

ᓇᔅᑲᐱ ᐃᔪᒡ ᐅᑕ ᑲᐚᐚᒋᑲᒪᒡ [ᐅᑕᒡ
ᑲᐃᓯᓂᑲᑕᑲᓄᒡ ᓇᔅᑲᐱ ᐃᔪᒡ ᐅᑕ ᓴᐱᐸᐤ ᑭᔭ
ᒥᓄᐚᒡ ᑲᐃᓯᓂᑲᑕᑲᓄᒡ ᓇᔅᑲᐱ ᐃᔪᒡ ᐅᑕ ᑯᐸᒃ]
ᐅᐊᑯᓐᒡ ᐃᔪᒡ ᓴᓯᑲᓐ 750 ᐊᐃᑕᑎᓯᒡ ᑭᔭ
ᔭᐱᒡ ᐊᔅᑎᓯᓇᑕᐚᑲᓄᒡ ᐊᓐᑕ ᒋᐚᑎᓄᓯᒡ ᑯᐸᒃ
ᓂᔅᑯᒧᐅᓂᒡ NEQA᙮ ᐊᓐᑕ ᐚᒋᒡ ᑲᐚᐚᒋᑲᒪᓯᒡ ᑯᐸᒃ
ᐊᓐᑕ ᐊᑎ:ᑲᒡ ᒋᐚᑎᓄᓯᒡ ᐊᓐᑕ ᓴᐱᐸᐤ ᓴᓯᑲᓐ
ᐊᑎ:ᑲᒡ 16km᙮ ᐊᓐ ᐃᔪᔅᒋᔾ ᒪᒧ ᐊᔅᐱᓴᒡ 40 ac.
ᐊᓐᑕ ᓴᓯᑲᓐ 16 ᐊᔅᐱᓴᒡ ᐚᔅᑲ ᐊᑭᔅᑭᒐᒡ ᐊᓐᑕ
ᐸᐃᒄ ᐊᑎᔅᑕᒡ ᐊᔅᒋᔾ᙮ ᑎᑯᓐ ᐊᔅᒋᔾ ᒐᒋ ᓄᔅᒋᑕᑲᓄᒡ
ᐃᔪᔅᒋᔾ ᒐᒋ ᒋᒥᑕᑲᓄᐃᒋ ᒥᒍᐚᐸ ᑭᔭ ᐏᒋᒥᑕᑲᓄᒡ
ᒐ:ᑲᓐ ᒐᒋ ᐊᑐᔅᑲᐚᒐᓄᒡ᙮ ᒥᒐᑐᒡ ᓇᔅᑲᐱ ᐚᒋᒡ ᐊᓐᑕ
ᐃᔪᔅᒋᒡ᙮ ᐊᓐᑕ ᐃᔪᔅᒋᒡ ᓇᔅᑲᐱ ᐃᒧᐊᓐ ᐊᐅᑯᓐ
ᐅᔅᑲᒡ ᐃᒧᐊᓐ ᐃᔭᐱᒋᑕᑲᓄᒡ᙮ ᒥᒐᑐᑦ ᐊᓂᔭ ᓇᔅᑲᐱ
ᐊᓯᐃᒥᒡ ᐃᒧᐅᓂᔪᐤ ᑭᔭ ᒥᒐᑐᒡ ᐊᐱᑯᑕᒡ ᐊᐃᔭᔅᑕᒡ᙮

ᓇᖅᑲᐱ ᐋᒋᒡ ᐊᓐᑕ ᐃᔪᖅᒋᒡ᙮ ᐊᓐᑕ ᐃᔪᖅᒋᒡ ᓇᖅᑲᐱ

ᐃᒧᐊᓐ ᐊᐅᑯᓐ ᐅᖅᑲᒡ ᐃᒧᐊᓐ ᐃᔭᐱᒋᑕᑲᓄᒡ᙮

ᒥᒐᒍᑦ ᐊᓂᔭ ᓇᖅᑲᐱ ᐊᓯᐃᒥᒡ ᐃᒧᐅᓂᔪᐤ ᑭᔭ

ᒥᒐᒍᒡ ᐊᐱᑯᑕᒡ ᐊᐃᔭᖅᑕᒡ᙮

Oji-Cree

ᑭᐁᐧᑎᓇᐠ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑭᑭᓄᒪᑫᐃᐧᐣ
ᑲᐅᓇᔕᐊᐧᑕᒐᐊᐧᐨ (NNEC) ᓄᑯᒥᑫ
ᐅᑭᐸᑭᑎᓇᐣ ᑲᑭᒪᒪᓯᓇᑌᔑᒥᑕᐧ ᐃᒪ
ᒪᒪᑕᐊᐧᐱᑯᐠ ᐅᑫᐧᓂᐊᐧᐠ 2020 ᑲᑭ ᑭᔑᑐᐊᐧᐨ
ᐅᑭᑭᓄᒪᑯᐃᐧᓂᐊᐧ ᐃᒪ ᑌᓇᐢ ᑊ≷ᐊᐣᐠ≤ᐃᐣ ᑲ≤ᒍᑎ
ᐦᐊᔾ ᐢᑯ≤ ᒥᓇ ᐯ≤ᐃᑲᐣ ᐸᐧ≤ᐢ ᐦᐊᔾ ᐢᑯ≤ ᐁᐧᓴ ᐃᐁᐧ
ᑲᔦᒪᑲᐠ ᑭᒋᐊᑭᑯᑲᐃᐧᐣ ᑯᐱᐟ -19. “ᐁᑲᐧ ᐊᐱᐣ
ᐅᐁᐧ ᑲᐊᐧᓇᐦᐃᐁᐧᒪᑲᐠ ᑭᒋᐊᑭᑯᑲᐃᐧᐣ ᑯᐱᐟ - 19
ᑲᐃᐧᐣ ᑫᒋᐊᐧᐨ ᒋᑭᒪᒪᐃᐧᐡᑲᓇᓂᐊᐧᐠ ᑲᑭᔑᑐᐊᐧᐨ
ᐅᑎᐡᑯᓄᐃᐧᓂᐊᐧᐠ ᐅᐁᐧ ᒣᑲᐧᐨ," ᑭᐃᑭᑐ ᑐᐱ -
ᑕᐧᐣ ᑊ≷ᐃᓅᐟ, ᑲᐅᑭᒪᐃᐧᐨ ᐃᒪ NNEC, ᒣᑲᐧᐨ
ᒪᑯᐱᓯᑦ 29 ᒪᒋᑭᑐᐃᐧᓂᐠ ᑲᑭᐅᒋᐊᔦᒥᐦᐊᑲᓄᐸᐣ.
“ᓂᑭᐅᓇᒋᑫᒥᐣ ᒋᒪᒪᐃᐧᐡᑲᐦᐊᔦᑭᑕᐧ ᑲᑭᑭᔑᑐᐊᐧᐨ
ᐅᑭᑭᓄᒪᑯᐃᐧᓂᐊᐧ ᐊᐱ ᐸᓂᒪ ᑭᓇᐦᐃᓴᓂᐠ
ᒋᑭᑐᑕᒪᐠ." ᑊ≷ᐁᓅᐟ ᐃᑭᑐ ᐅᓅᐧᓂᐊᐧᐣ

Oji-Cree

ᑭᐁᐧᑎᓇᐠ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑭᑭᓄᒪᑫᐃᐧᐣ
ᑲᐅᓇᔕᐊᐧᑕᒐᐊᐧᐨ (NNEC) ᓄᑯᒥᑫ ᐅᑭᐸᑭᑎᓇᐣ
ᑲᑭᒪᒪᓯᓇᑌᔑᒥᑕᐧ ᐃᒪ ᒪᒪᑕᐊᐧᐱᑯᐠ ᐅᑫᐧᓂᐊᐧᐠ
2020 ᑲᑭ ᑭᔑᑐᐊᐧᐨ ᐅᑭᑭᓄᒪᑯᐃᐧᓂᐊᐧ ᐃᒪ
ᑌᓇᐢ ᑊ≷ᐊᐣᐠ≤ᐃᐣ ᑲ≤ᒍᑎ ᐦᐊᔾ ᐢᑯ≤ ᒥᓇ ᐯ≤ᐃᑲᐣ
ᐸᐧ≤ᐢ ᐦᐊᔾ ᐢᑯ≤ ᐁᐧᓴ ᐃᐁᐧ ᑲᔦᒪᑲᐠ ᑭᒋᐊᑭᑯᑲᐃᐧᐣ
ᑯᐱᐟ -19. “ᐁᑲᐧ ᐊᐱᐣ ᐅᐁᐧ ᑲᐊᐧᓇᐦᐃᐁᐧᒪᑲᐠ
ᑭᒋᐊᑭᑯᑲᐃᐧᐣ ᑯᐱᐟ - 19 ᑲᐃᐧᐣ ᑫᒋᐊᐧᐨ
ᒋᑭᒪᒪᐃᐧᐡᑲᓇᓂᐊᐧᐠ ᑲᑭᔑᑐᐊᐧᐨ ᐅᑎᐡᑯᓄᐃᐧᓂᐊᐧᐠ
ᐅᐁᐧ ᒣᑲᐧᐨ," ᑭᐃᑭᑐ ᑐᐱ - ᑕᐧᐣ ᑊ≷ᐃᓅᐟ,
ᑲᐅᑭᒪᐃᐧᐨ ᐃᒪ NNEC, ᒣᑲᐧᐨ ᒪᑯᐱᓯᑦ 29
ᒪᒋᑭᑐᐃᐧᓂᐠ ᑲᑭᐅᒋᐊᔦᒥᐦᐊᑲᓄᐸᐣ. “ᓂᑭᐅᓇᒋᑫᒥᐣ
ᒋᒪᒪᐃᐧᐡᑲᐦᐊᔦᑭᑕᐧ ᑲᑭᑭᔑᑐᐊᐧᐨ ᐅᑭᑭᓄᒪᑯᐃᐧᓂᐊᐧ
ᐊᐱ ᐸᓂᒪ ᑭᓇᐦᐃᓴᓂᐠ ᒋᑭᑐᑕᒪᐠ." ᑊ≷ᐁᓅᐟ ᐃᑭᑐ
ᐅᓅᐧᓂᐊᐧᐣ ᒪᓯᓇᑌᔑᒥᑯᐃᐧᓇᐣ ᑭᐸᑭᑎᓃᑲᑌᐊᐧᐣ
ᓴᑭᐸᑲᐃᐧᐱᓯᑦ 5 ᐁᐅᒋᓂᓯᑕᐃᐧᓇᐃᐧᑕᐧ

ᒪᓯᓇᑌᔑᒥᑯᐃᐧᓇᐣ ᑭᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌᐊᐧᐣ ᓴᑭᐸᑲᐃᐧᐱᓯᐨ
5 ᐁᐅᒋᓂᓯᑕᐃᐧᓇᐃᐧᑕᐧ ᒥᓇ ᑭᑕᑭᒥᑕᐧ
ᑲᑭᑭᔑᑐᐊᐧᐨ ᐃᒪ ᓂᔑᐣ ᑭᑭᓇᒪᑎᑲᒥᑯᐣ. “ᑲᐃᐧᐣ
ᑕᐡ ᐃᐧᐣ ᓂᑲᑫᐧ ᐃᓇᐧᑕᓯᒥᐣ ᐁᐅᒋᒥᐡᑲᐧᑕᑐᔭᐠ
ᐁᑲ ᐊᐱᐣ ᑲᒪᒪᐃᐧᐡᑲᐦᐃᑕ;” ᐃᑭᑐ ᐠᔅᐁᓄᐟ.
“ᓂᑲᓂᐅᓇᑐᒥᐣ ᐊᐱ ᒋᒪᒪᐃᐧᐡᑲᐦᐃᑕᐧ
ᑲᑭᑭᔑᑐᐊᐧᐨ ᐅᑭᑭᓇᒪᑯᐃᐧᓂᐊᐧ ᒋᓂᓯᑕᐃᐧᓇᐃᐧᑕᐧ
ᒥᓂᑯᐠ ᑲᑭᐱ ᑭᒋᐊᓇᑭᐊᐧᐨ ᐊᐱ ᐁᑲ ᓂᓂᒋᔭᐠ
ᒪᒪᐃᐧᐡᑲᐃᐧᐣ.” ᐁᑲᐧ ᐃᒪ ᐯᔅᐃᑲᐣ ᐸᐧᔅᐢ ᑲᑭ
ᑭᔑᑐᐊᐧᐨ ᑭᑭᓇᒪᐊᐧᑲᓇᐠ ᐅᒪᓯᓇᑌᔑᒥᑯᐃᐧᓂᐊᐧ
ᑭᓂᑲᒧᐊᐧᐠ ᐱᐠᑐᔅ ᒥᓇ ᔅᐅᒣᐣ ᔅᐊᔭᐣ ᒥᓇ
ᑭᐊᔭᒥᐊᐧᐠ ᐅᑭᑭᓇᒪᑫᐠ ᒥᓇ ᐅᓂᑲᓂᑕᒪᑫᐠ ᑐᑲᐣ
ᐯᔅᐃᑲᐣ ᐸᐧᔅᐢ ᑭᑭᓇᒪᑫ ᐅᑭᒪ ᑌᔅᐃᐣ ᐦᐁᐟ,
NNEC ᐅᑭᒪ ᓇᐧᔅᒪ ᑭᒋᐠ ᒥᓇ ᑭᒋᐅᑭᒪᑲᓂᔑᐡ
ᑌᔅᐃᐠ ᐸᐧᐠᐢ. “ᑭᒥᓄᐧᑕᒧᑕᒪᑯᓇᐊᐧ ᐯᔅᐃᑲᐣ ᐸᐧᔅᐢ
ᐦᐊᔾ ᐢᑯᔅ ᑲᑭᑭᔑᑐᔦᐠ ᑭ ᑭᑭᓇᒪᑯᐃᐧᓂᐊᐧ

ᒥᓇ ᑭᑕᑭᒥᑕᐧ ᑲᑭᑭᔑᑐᐊᐧᐨ ᐃᒪ ᓂᔑᐣ
ᑭᑭᓇᒪᑎᑲᒥᑯᐣ. “ᑲᐃᐧᐣ ᑕᐡ ᐃᐧᐣ ᓂᑲᑫᐧ ᐃᓇᐧᑕᓯᒥᐣ
ᐁᐅᒋᒥᐡᑲᐧᑕᑐᔭᐠ ᐁᑲ ᐊᐱᐣ ᑲᒪᒪᐃᐧᐡᑲᐦᐃᑕ;” ᐃᑭᑐ
ᐠᔅᐁᓄᐟ. “ᓂᑲᓂᐅᓇᑐᒥᐣ ᐊᐱ ᒋᒪᒪᐃᐧᐡᑲᐦᐃᑕᐧ
ᑲᑭᑭᔑᑐᐊᐧᐨ ᐅᑭᑭᓇᒪᑯᐃᐧᓂᐊᐧ ᒋᓂᓯᑕᐃᐧᓇᐃᐧᑕᐧ
ᒥᓂᑯᐠ ᑲᑭᐱ ᑭᒋᐊᓇᑭᐊᐧᐨ ᐊᐱ ᐁᑲ ᓂᓂᒋᔭᐠ
ᒪᒪᐃᐧᐡᑲᐃᐧᐣ.” ᐁᑲᐧ ᐃᒪ ᐯᔅᐃᑲᐣ ᐸᐧᔅᐢ ᑲᑭ
ᑭᔑᑐᐊᐧᐨ ᑭᑭᓇᒪᐊᐧᑲᓇᐠ ᐅᒪᓯᓇᑌᔑᒥᑯᐃᐧᓂᐊᐧ
ᑭᓂᑲᒧᐊᐧᐠ ᐱᐠᑐᔅ ᒥᓇ ᔅᐅᒣᐣ ᔅᐊᔭᐣ ᒥᓇ
ᑭᐊᔭᒥᐊᐧᐠ ᐅᑭᑭᓇᒪᑫᐠ ᒥᓇ ᐅᓂᑲᓂᑕᒪᑫᐠ ᑐᑲᐣ
ᐯᔅᐃᑲᐣ ᐸᐧᔅᐢ ᑭᑭᓇᒪᑫ ᐅᑭᒪ ᑌᔅᐃᐣ ᐦᐁᐟ,
NNEC ᐅᑭᒪ ᓇᐧᔅᒪ ᑭᒋᐠ ᒥᓇ ᑭᒋᐅᑭᒪᑲᓂᔑᐡ
ᑌᔅᐃᐠ ᐸᐧᐠᐢ. “ᑭᒥᓄᐧᑕᒧᑕᒪᑯᓇᐊᐧ ᐯᔅᐃᑲᐣ ᐸᐧᔅᐢ
ᐦᐊᔾ ᐢᑯᔅ ᑲᑭᑭᔑᑐᔦᐠ ᑭ ᑭᑭᓇᒪᑯᐃᐧᓂᐊᐧ
2020 ᑲᔭᑭᐊᐧᐠ - ᑭᑭᑲᐡᑭᑐᓇᐊᐧ; ᑭᒋᓄᑕᒧᐠ
ᑭᑲᐡᑭᑕᒪᓯᐃᐧᓂᐊᐧ;” ᑭᐃᑭᑐ ᐦᐁᐟ. “ᑲᑭ ᑭᔑᑐᔦᐠ ᑭ

2020 ᑲᔭᑭᐊᐧᐠ - ᑭᑭᑲᐡᑭᑐᓇᐊᐧ; ᑭᒋᓀᑕᒧᐠ
ᑭᑲᐡᑭᑕᒪᓯᐃᐧᓂᐊᐧ;" ᑭᐃᑭᑐ "ᐁᐟ. "ᑲᑭ ᑭᔑᑐᔪᐠ
ᑭ ᑭᑭᓄᒪᑯᐃᐧᓂᐊᐧ; ᓂᑕᔕᐧᐸᐣᑕᐣ ᒥᓇᐊᐧ
ᒋᐊᐧᐸᒥᑎᔭᐠ ᐊᐱ ᒪᒪᐃᐧᐡᑲᐦᐃᑎᔭᐠ. ᐁᑲᐧ ᑕᐡ ᐅᐁᐧ
ᒣᑲᐧᐨ, ᐊᔭᑲᐧᒥᓯᐠ, ᑲᓇᐁᐧᓂᒥᑎᓯᐠ ᒥᓇ ᐱᒥᓂᔕᐦᐊᐣ
ᑭᐸᐊᐧᒍᓂᐊᐧ. ᑲᓄᑫᐣ, ᑲᐯᐦᐃ ᑭᓇᐊᐧ ᐯᐤᐃᑲᐣ
ᐸᐧᐤᐢ ᑎᑦᐳᐤ ᐅᐤᐃᐢ." ᑭᒋᐠ ᐅᑭ ᒥᓀᐧᑕᒍᑕᒪᐊᐧᐣ
ᑲᑭᓇ ᑲᑭᑭᔑᑐᐊᐧᐨ ᐅᑭᑭᓄᒪᑯᐃᐧᓂᐊᐧ ᐃᒪ
PFFNHS ᒥᓇ DFC ᒣᑲᐧᐨ ᑲᑭᐊᔭᒥᐨ. "ᑲᐃᐧᐣ
ᐅᐁᐧ ᓂᑐᒋᐃᓀᑕᓯᒥᐣ ᒋᔑᑭᑭᓇᐊᐧᑌᐣᑕᑯᑕᒪᑯᔪᐠ
ᑲᑭᑌᐱᓇᒣᐠ ᑲᑭ ᑭᔑᑐᔪᐠ ᑭ ᑭᑭᓄᒪᑯᐃᐧᓂᐊᐧ
ᒥᓇ ᒋᑌᐱᓇᒣᐠ ᑭᑭᔑᑐ ᒪᓯᓇᐦᐃᑲᓂᐊᐧ;" ᐃᑭᑐ
ᑭᒋᐠ. "ᔕᑯᐨ ᑕᐡ ᒥᐦᐅᐁᐧ ᐁᓯᔪᐠ ᒋᑐᑕᒪᐠ ᐁᑲ
ᒋᐅᒋ ᓂᓂᒋᔭᔭᐠ. ᐸᓂᒪ ᑕᐡ ᑭᔭᓂᓇᐦᐃᔪᐠ ᒥᓇ
ᐁᑲ ᓂᓂᒋᔭᐠ ᓂᑲᑭᐁᐧ ᓇᑐᒪᒥᓇᐠ ᑭᑭᓄᒪᐊᐧᑲᓇᐠ
ᒋᒪᒪᐃᐧᐡᑲᐦᐃᑕᐧ ᑲᑭ ᑭᔑᑐᐊᐧᐨ ᐅᑭᑭᓄᒪᑯᐃᐧᓂᐊᐧ.

ᑭᑭᓄᒪᑯᐃᐧᓂᐊᐧ; ᓂᑕᔕᐧᐸᐣᑕᐣ ᒥᓇᐊᐧ ᒋᐊᐧᐸᒥᑎᔭᐠ
ᐊᐱ ᒪᒪᐃᐧᐡᑲᐦᐃᑎᔭᐠ. ᐁᑲᐧ ᑕᐡ ᐅᐁᐧ ᒣᑲᐧᐨ,
ᐊᔭᑲᐧᒥᓯᐠ, ᑲᓇᐁᐧᓂᒥᑎᓯᐠ ᒥᓇ ᐱᒥᓂᔕᐦᐊᐣ
ᑭᐸᐊᐧᒍᓂᐊᐧ. ᑲᓄᑫᐣ, ᑲᐯᐦᐃ ᑭᓇᐊᐧ ᐯᐤᐃᑲᐣ
ᐸᐧᐤᐢ ᑎᑦᐳᐤ ᐅᐤᐃᐢ." ᑭᒋᐠ ᐅᑭ ᒥᓀᐧᑕᒍᑕᒪᐊᐧᐣ
ᑲᑭᓇ ᑲᑭᑭᔑᑐᐊᐧᐨ ᐅᑭᑭᓄᒪᑯᐃᐧᓂᐊᐧ ᐃᒪ
PFFNHS ᒥᓇ DFC ᒣᑲᐧᐨ ᑲᑭᐊᔭᒥᐨ. "ᑲᐃᐧᐣ
ᐅᐁᐧ ᓂᑐᒋᐃᓀᑕᓯᒥᐣ ᒋᔑᑭᑭᓇᐊᐧᑌᐣᑕᑯᑕᒪᑯᔪᐠ
ᑲᑭᑌᐱᓇᒣᐠ ᑲᑭ ᑭᔑᑐᔪᐠ ᑭ ᑭᑭᓄᒪᑯᐃᐧᓂᐊᐧ
ᒥᓇ ᒋᑌᐱᓇᒣᐠ ᑭᑭᔑᑐ ᒪᓯᓇᐦᐃᑲᓂᐊᐧ;" ᐃᑭᑐ
ᑭᒋᐠ. "ᔕᑯᐨ ᑕᐡ ᒥᐦᐅᐁᐧ ᐁᓯᔪᐠ ᒋᑐᑕᒪᐠ ᐁᑲ
ᒋᐅᒋ ᓂᓂᒋᔭᔭᐠ. ᐸᓂᒪ ᑕᐡ ᑭᔭᓂᓇᐦᐃᔪᐠ ᒥᓇ
ᐁᑲ ᓂᓂᒋᔭᐠ ᓂᑲᑭᐁᐧ ᓇᑐᒪᒥᓇᐠ ᑭᑭᓄᒪᐊᐧᑲᓇᐠ
ᒋᒪᒪᐃᐧᐡᑲᐦᐃᑕᐧ ᑲᑭ ᑭᔑᑐᐊᐧᐨ ᐅᑭᑭᓄᒪᑯᐃᐧᓂᐊᐧ.
ᐁᑲᐧ ᐃᐧᐣ ᐅᐁᐧ ᓄᑯᑦ ᐊᒥ ᐱᑯ ᐁᑕ ᐁᓯᔪᐠ
ᒋᑭᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᒋᐅᒋ ᐊᐧᒋᔪᒪᑭᑕᐧ ᒪᓯᓇᑌᓯᒋᑲᓂᐠ ᐁᑲ

ᐁᑲᐧ ᐃᐧᐣ ᐅᐁᐧ ᓄᑯᑦ ᐊᒥ ᐱᑯ ᐁᑕ ᐁᓯᓴᐠ
ᒋᑭᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᒋᐅᒋ ᐊᐧᒋᔦᒪᑭᑕᐧ ᒪᓯᓇᑌᓯᒋᑲᓂᐠ ᐁᑲ
ᒋᐅᒋ ᐊᔕᐦᐊᑲᓄᐊᐧᐨ.”

North Western Ojibwe

ᐧᐁᐡᑲᐨ ᒥᓇ ᑭᒋᐃᐧᑫ ᐁᔑᓂᑲᓯᑯᐸᓃᐣ ᓄᑯᒥᐢ᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ ᐅᑭᐊᔭᐧᐊᑯᐸᐣ ᓇᐯᓴᐣ ᐁᐃᔑᓂᑲᓯᓂᑯᐸᓃᐣ ᒐᑲᐯᐡ᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ ᐊᐦᐊ ᒐᑲᐯᐡ ᑭᒥᓄᑭ ᑲᔦ ᑭᒪᐡᑲᐧᐃᓯ᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ ᒥᓇ ᑲᔦ ᑭᓂᑕᐸᐸᒥᐊᔭ ᐊᐦᐊ ᒐᑲᐯᐡ ᑲᔦ ᑕᐡ ᑭᓂᑕᒪᒥᑭᑎᓯ ᐊᐧᐃᔭᐣ ᐃᑯ ᑲᔦ ᐊᐧᐃᔭᔑᔕᐣ ᑲᔦ ᐱᑯ ᓂᐱᑲᐠ ᑲᐊᔭᓂᐨ ᐁᐧᑲ ᑲᔦ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ᙮ ᒥ ᐱᑯ ᑲᔦ ᑲᐃᔑᐧᐊᓂᐦᐃᑲᓂᐧᐊᑎᓂᐠ ᐁᑭᐃᔕᐨ, ᐁᑭᒪᒥᑭᒋᑐᐨ ᐧᐊᓂᐃᑲᓂᓂ ᑲᔦ ᐱᑯ ᓇᐧᑲᑲᓂᓂ᙮ ᐊᐸᐣ ᐧᐁᑌᑎᐨ ᑲᐯᑭᔑᐠ᙮ ᐸᓂᒪ ᐱᑯ ᐁᐊᐧᑲᑎᐱᑲᓂᐠ ᐁᐱᑭᐧᐁᐨ᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ ᐊᐦᐊ ᓄᑯᒥᐢ ᐁᑲᓄᓇᐨ, “ᐊᓂᐣ

North Western Ojibwe

ᐧᐁᐡᑲᐨ ᒥᓇ ᑭᒋᐃᐧᑫ ᐁᔑᓂᑲᓯᑯᐸᓃᐣ ᓄᑯᒥᐢ᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ ᐅᑭᐊᔭᐧᐊᑯᐸᐣ ᓇᐯᓴᐣ ᐁᐃᔑᓂᑲᓯᓂᑯᐸᓃᐣ ᒐᑲᐯᐡ᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ ᐊᐦᐊ ᒐᑲᐯᐡ ᑭᒥᓄᑭ ᑲᔦ ᑭᒪᐡᑲᐧᐃᓯ᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ ᒥᓇ ᑲᔦ ᑭᓂᑕᐸᐸᒥᐊᔭ ᐊᐦᐊ ᒐᑲᐯᐡ ᑲᔦ ᑕᐡ ᑭᓂᑕᒪᒥᑭᑎᓯ ᐊᐧᐃᔭᐣ ᐃᑯ ᑲᔦ ᐊᐧᐃᔭᔑᔕᐣ ᑲᔦ ᐱᑯ ᓂᐱᑲᐠ ᑲᐊᔭᓂᐨ ᐁᐧᑲ ᑲᔦ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ᙮ ᒥ ᐱᑯ ᑲᔦ ᑲᐃᔑᐧᐊᓂᐦᐃᑲᓂᐧᐊᑎᓂᐠ ᐁᑭᐃᔕᐨ, ᐁᑭᒪᒥᑭᒋᑐᐨ ᐧᐊᓂᐃᑲᓂᓂ ᑲᔦ ᐱᑯ ᓇᐧᑲᑲᓂᓂ᙮ ᐊᐸᐣ ᐧᐁᑌᑎᐨ ᑲᐯᑭᔑᐠ᙮ ᐸᓂᒪ ᐱᑯ ᐁᐊᐧᑲᑎᐱᑲᓂᐠ ᐁᐱᑭᐧᐁᐨ᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ ᐊᐦᐊ ᓄᑯᒥᐢ ᐁᑲᓄᓇᐨ, “ᐊᓂᐣ ᑲᐃᔑᒋᑫᔭᐣ ᒥᓂᑯᐠ ᑲᑭᐃᓃᑎᔭᐣ ᑲᐯᑭᔑᐠ”᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ ᐊᐱᒋ ᐁᓇᐧᐃᓇᐧᑲᑎᓂᐠ ᐧᐊᓴ ᓄᐱᒥᐠ ᐁᑕᐧᐊᐨ ᓄᑯᒥᐢ ᑲᔦ ᒐᑲᐯᐡ᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ ᑲᐃᓇᐨ ᓄᑯᒥᐢ ᒐᑲᐯᔕᐣ, “ᒪᒐᐣ ᓇᓯᐱᐣ ᒋᓇᓯᑲᒪᐣ

ᑲᐃᔑᒋᑫᔭᐣ ᒥᓂᑯᐠ ᑲᑭᐃᓀᑎᔭᐣ ᑲᐯᑭᔑᐠ”᙮
ᒥ ᑕᐡ ᐊᐱᒋ ᐁᓇᐧᐃᓇᐧᑲᑎᓂᐠ ᐧᐊᓭ ᓄᐱᒥᐠ
ᐁᑕᐧᐊᐨ ᓄᑯᒥᐢ ᑲᔦ ᒐᑲᐯᐡ᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ ᑲᐃᓇᐨ
ᓄᑯᒥᐢ ᒐᑲᐯᔕᐣ, “ᒪᒐᐣ ᓇᓯᐱᐣ ᒋᓇᓯᑲᒪᐣ
ᓂᐱ ᐁᑲ ᑫᑯᐣ ᓂᐱ ᐁᐊᔭᔭᐠ, ᐊᒪᐣ ᑭᑲᐡᑭᑐᐣ
ᒪᒥᓯ ᐁᑐᑕᒪᐣ, ᐊᒥᐣ ᐃᑲ ᑭᑯᑕᒋᓯᐣ”᙮ ᒥ ᑌᐧᐯ
ᑲᐃᔑᓇᓯᐱᓂᔕᐧᐊᑲᓂᐧᐃᐨ ᒋᓇᑕᐦᐃᐱᐨ᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ
ᓄᑯᒥᐢ ᑲᐃᓇᐨ, “ᒪᓇᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑦ ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᐢ, ᑲᐧᐃᐣ
ᑲᔦ ᑲᓄᓇᑫᐣ”, ᐅᑭᐃᓇᐣ᙮ ᒥᑌᐧᐯ ᑲᐃᔑᓇᓯᐱᐨ
ᐁᑭᓇᑕᐦᐃᐱᐨ ᐅᑕᑭᐧᑲᐣ ᐁᑕᑯᓇᐨ᙮ ᐊᐱ ᑌᐧᐯ ᔪᒪᐠ
ᐅᑭᑲᑲᓄᓇᐣ ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᓴᐣ ᑲᔦ ᐅᑭᒪᒥᑭᓴᒪᐣ ᑲᔦ
ᐱᑯ ᐅᑭᐸᐱᓄᑕᐧᐊᐣ᙮ ᒣᐧᑲᐨ ᓇᓯᐱᑲᓇᐠ ᐅᑕᐦᐃᐸᓂᐠ
ᒥ ᑲᐃᔑᐸᐸᑭᒪᐨ ᐃᓂ ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᓴᐣ᙮ ᐱᓂᐡ ᑕᐡ
ᑭᐱᐯᔓᓇᑯᓯ ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᐣ ᐁᑭᓂᐡᑭᒥᑯᐨ ᒐᑲᐯᔕᐣ᙮
ᒥ ᓭ ᐊᐸᐣ ᐁᑭᒪᓂᐱᓂᑯᐨ ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᓴᐣ, ᐊᓂᐡ
ᑲᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᑭᓂᑕᓄᑕᓯᐣ ᐊᓂᑭᐧᐃᑕᒪᐧᐊᑲᓂᐧᐃᐨ᙮ ᒥ

ᓂᐱ ᐁᑲ ᑫᑯᐣ ᓂᐱ ᐁᐊᔭᔭᐠ, ᐊᒪᐣ ᑭᑲᐡᑭᑐᐣ
ᒪᒥᓯ ᐁᑐᑕᒪᐣ, ᐊᒥᐣ ᐃᑲ ᑭᑯᑕᒋᓯᐣ”᙮ ᒥ ᑌᐧᐯ
ᑲᐃᔑᓇᓯᐱᓂᔕᐧᐊᑲᓂᐧᐃᐨ ᒋᓇᑕᐦᐃᐱᐨ᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ
ᓄᑯᒥᐢ ᑲᐃᓇᐨ, “ᒪᓇᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑦ ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᐢ, ᑲᐧᐃᐣ
ᑲᔦ ᑲᓄᓇᑫᐣ”, ᐅᑭᐃᓇᐣ᙮ ᒥᑌᐧᐯ ᑲᐃᔑᓇᓯᐱᐨ
ᐁᑭᓇᑕᐦᐃᐱᐨ ᐅᑕᑭᐧᑲᐣ ᐁᑕᑯᓇᐨ᙮ ᐊᐱ ᑌᐧᐯ ᔪᒪᐠ
ᐅᑭᑲᑲᓄᓇᐣ ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᓴᐣ ᑲᔦ ᐅᑭᒪᒥᑭᓴᒪᐣ ᑲᔦ
ᐱᑯ ᐅᑭᐸᐱᓄᑕᐧᐊᐣ᙮ ᒣᐧᑲᐨ ᓇᓯᐱᑲᓇᐠ ᐅᑕᐦᐃᐸᓂᐠ
ᒥ ᑲᐃᔑᐸᐸᑭᒪᐨ ᐃᓂ ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᓴᐣ᙮ ᐱᓂᐡ ᑕᐡ
ᑭᐱᐯᔓᓇᑯᓯ ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᐣ ᐁᑭᓂᐡᑭᒥᑯᐨ ᒐᑲᐯᔕᐣ᙮
ᒥ ᓭ ᐊᐸᐣ ᐁᑭᒪᓂᐱᓂᑯᐨ ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᓴᐣ, ᐊᓂᐡ
ᑲᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᑭᓂᑕᓄᑕᓯᐣ ᐊᓂᑭᐧᐃᑕᒪᐧᐊᑲᓂᐧᐃᐨ᙮ ᒥ
ᑫᑲᐱ ᓄᑯᒥᐢ ᐁᐧᑭᓇᐧᐃᐱᐦᐊᐨ ᐃᓂ ᒐᑲᐯᔕᐣ᙮ ᒥ
ᐁᑭᑐᐨ, “ᐊᐣ ᐃᓇᐟ ᐁᐱᒋᑭᓄᐧᐁᐡ ᐅᑌᑎᐨ, ᓂᑕᐡᑲ
ᐁᒪᒥᑭᒋᐦᐊᐧᑫᐣ ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᓴᐣ, ᐊᓇᑭᐅᒋᐦᐊᑭᐸᐣ ᐁᑲ
ᒋᑐᑕᐠ”᙮

ᑫᑲᐱ ᓄᑯᒥᐢ ᐁᐧᑭᓇᐧᐃᐱᐦᐊᐨ ᐃᓂ ᒐᑲᐯᔕᐤ᙮ ᒥ
ᐁᑭᑐᐨ, "ᐊᐤ ᐃᓇᐟ ᐁᐱᒋᑭᓄᐧᐁᐡ ᐅᑌᑎᐨ, ᓂᑕᐡᑲ
ᐁᒪᒥᑭᒋᐦᐊᐧᑫᐤ ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᓯᐤ, ᐊᓇᑭᐅᒋᐦᐊᑭᐸᐤ ᐁᑲ
ᒋᑐᑕᐠᐦ᙮

Ojibwe (a-finals)

ᒥᑕᑲᒥᑯᓐᒃ ᓂᐱᓐᒃ ᑲᔦ ᐃᔑᓯ ᑭ ᐧᐁᐱᓂᑲᑌᒃ
ᐃᐃ ᔕᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ᙮ ᒣᐧᑲ ᑭ ᐅᔑᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᑫᑯᓐ
ᑕᐱᔥᑯ ᑭ ᐱᐧᐊᐱᑯᑫᓇᓂᐧᐊᓐᒃ ᒪᑭᔕ ᑲᔦ
ᑭ ᒪᔨᓇᐃᑭᓄᑫᓇᓂᐧᐊᓐᒃ ᐸᑎᐧᓇᔭᒃ ᑫᑯᓇᓐ
ᐅᑕᐸᒋᑐᓇᐧᐊ ᐧᐁᒥᒋᑯᔑᐧᐊᒃ ᑭ ᐅᔑᑐᐧᐊᑦ ᑫᑯᓐ᙮
ᐸᑎᐧᓇᔭᒃ ᑎᓄᑲᓇᓐ ᐱᒋᐳᐧᐊᐳᓐ ᐅᑕᐸᒋᑐᓇᐧᐊ᙮
ᓂᐱᐧᐊ ᑕᔥ ᑫᑯᓐ ᐅᐧᐁᐱᓇᓇᐧᐊ ᑭ ᐃᔑᒋᑫᐧᐊᑦ᙮
ᐊᒥ ᑕᔥ ᐃᒪ ᓂᐱᓐᒃ ᒥᑕᑲᒥᑯᓐᒃ ᑲᔦ ᐁᔑ
ᐧᐁᐱᓇᒍᐧᐊᑦ ᐊᓄᒋᑯ ᑫᑯᓐ᙮ ᓂᓐᑯᒋ ᐱᑯ ᓂᐧᓯᒃ

Ojibwe (a-finals)

ᒥᑕᑲᒥᑯᓐᒃ ᓂᐱᓐᒃ ᑲᔦ ᐃᔑᓯ ᑭ ᐧᐁᐱᓂᑲᑌᒃ
ᐃᐃ ᔕᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ᙮ ᒣᐧᑲ ᑭ ᐅᔑᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᑫᑯᓐ
ᑕᐱᔥᑯ ᑭ ᐱᐧᐊᐱᑯᑫᓇᓂᐧᐊᓐᒃ ᒪᑭᔕ ᑲᔦ
ᑭ ᒪᔨᓇᐃᑭᓄᑫᓇᓂᐧᐊᓐᒃ ᐸᑎᐧᓇᔭᒃ ᑫᑯᓇᓐ
ᐅᑕᐸᒋᑐᓇᐧᐊ ᐧᐁᒥᒋᑯᔑᐧᐊᒃ ᑭ ᐅᔑᑐᐧᐊᑦ ᑫᑯᓐ᙮
ᐸᑎᐧᓇᔭᒃ ᑎᓄᑲᓇᓐ ᐱᒋᐳᐧᐊᐳᓐ ᐅᑕᐸᒋᑐᓇᐧᐊ᙮
ᓂᐱᐧᐊ ᑕᔥ ᑫᑯᓐ ᐅᐧᐁᐱᓇᓇᐧᐊ ᑭ ᐃᔑᒋᑫᐧᐊᑦ᙮
ᐊᒥ ᑕᔥ ᐃᒪ ᓂᐱᓐᒃ ᒥᑕᑲᒥᑯᓐᒃ ᑲᔦ ᐁᔑ
ᐧᐁᐱᓇᒍᐧᐊᑦ ᐊᓄᒋᑯ ᑫᑯᓐ᙮ ᓂᓐᑯᒋ ᐱᑯ ᓂᐧᓯᒃ
ᑕᐧᓯᒃ ᒥᓂᑯᒃ ᑎᐸᐱᔥᑯᒋᑲᓐ ᑭ ᐧᐁᐱᓂᑲᑌ ᐃᐃ
ᔕᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ ᑲ ᐃᒋᑲᑌᒃ 1969 ᑭ ᐃᔑᓯᒃ᙮
ᓂᐧᔕᔭᑲᓐ ᐃᑕᔥ ᐃᐃ ᑎᓄᑲᓐ ᔕᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ᙮
ᐯᔑᒃ ᐃᐃ ᑎᓄᑲᓐ ᓂᑕ ᐊᐸᒋᒋᑲᑌ ᒪᔥᑯᔨᓐᒃ
ᒋ ᐅᓐᒋ ᐧᐊᓇᑕᔨᓄᑭᓐ ᐃᓂ ᒪᔥᑯᔨᐧᐊᓐ᙮
ᔕᑯᒡ ᐱᒋᐳᓇᓂᐧᐊᓐ ᑭᔥᐱᓐ ᐊᐧᐃᔭ ᒥᒋᑦ ᐃᓂ

ᑕᐧᓴᐠ ᒥᓂᑯᐠ ᑎᐸᐱᔥᑯᒋᑲᐣ ᑭ ᐧᐁᐱᓂᑲᑌ ᐃᐃ
ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ ᑲ ᐃᒋᑲᑌᐠ 1969 ᑭ ᐃᔑᓴᐠ᙮
ᓂᐧᔕᔭᑲᐣ ᐃᑕᔥ ᐃᐃ ᑎᓄᑲᐣ ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ᙮
ᐯᔑᐠ ᐃᐃ ᑎᓄᑲᐣ ᓂᑕ ᐊᐸᒋᒋᑲᑌ ᒪᔥᑯᓯᐣᐠ
ᒋ ᐅᐣᒋ ᐧᐊᓇᑕᓯᓄᑭᐣ ᐃᓂ ᒪᔥᑯᓯᐧᐊᐣ᙮
ᔕᑯᒡ ᐱᒋᐳᓇᓂᐧᐊᐣ ᑭᔥᐱᐣ ᐊᐧᐃᔭ ᒥᒋᑦ ᐃᓂ
ᓂᐧᔕᔭᐠ ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳᐣ᙮ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᓂᔑᑭᐣ ᐱᑯ
ᐱᒋᐳᐧᐁᒪᑲᓄᐣ᙮ ᑭᔥᐱᐣ ᑲᐯᔭᐃ ᒥᒋᑦ ᐃᐧᐁ ᓂᑕᒼ
ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ ᓇᓂᔑᑲᒡ ᐱᑯ ᐊᑯᓯ, ᑭᒧᒡ ᐃᑯ
ᐊᑯᓯ᙮ ᓂᑕᒼ ᑭ ᐧᐁᐱᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᐃᐃ ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ
ᓂᐸᐣᐠ ᑲᐧᐃᐣ ᓂᑕᒼ ᐊᐱᒋ ᓇᓂᓴᓀᐣᑕᑯᓯᓄᐣ᙮
ᐸᒪ ᑕᔥ ᑭᑯᔭᐠ ᑭ ᒥᒋᐧᐊᑦ ᐃᐃ ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ,
ᐊᒥ ᐃᒪ ᑭᑯᔨᐣᐠ ᐁᔑ ᐊᓂ ᒪᔥᑲᐧᐊᐠ ᐃᐧᐁ
ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ᙮ ᐊᒥ ᐃᒪ ᑭ ᑭᓂᑲᐧᐃᔥᑲᐊᑲᐠ ᐱᐣᒋ
ᑭᑯᔨᐣᐠ ᐁᔑ ᐊᓂ ᓇᓂᓴᓇᑕᐠ ᐃᐃ ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ
ᓇᐧᐊᒡ ᐁ ᓯᐣᑲᐠ ᒋ ᓂᔑᐧᐁᒪᑲᐠ᙮ ᐱᓂᔥ ᑕᔥ
ᑭᔥᐱᐣ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᐊᐧᒪᑎᐣ ᐃᓂ ᑭᑯᔭᐣ, ᐊᒥ

ᓂᐧᔕᔭᐠ ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳᐣ᙮ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᓂᔑᑭᐣ ᐱᑯ
ᐱᒋᐳᐧᐁᒪᑲᓄᐣ᙮ ᑭᔥᐱᐣ ᑲᐯᔭᐃ ᒥᒋᑦ ᐃᐧᐁ ᓂᑕᒼ
ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ ᓇᓂᔑᑲᒡ ᐱᑯ ᐊᑯᓯ, ᑭᒧᒡ ᐃᑯ
ᐊᑯᓯ᙮ ᓂᑕᒼ ᑭ ᐧᐁᐱᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᐃᐃ ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ
ᓂᐸᐣᐠ ᑲᐧᐃᐣ ᓂᑕᒼ ᐊᐱᒋ ᓇᓂᓴᓀᐣᑕᑯᓯᓄᐣ᙮
ᐸᒪ ᑕᔥ ᑭᑯᔭᐠ ᑭ ᒥᒋᐧᐊᑦ ᐃᐃ ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ,
ᐊᒥ ᐃᒪ ᑭᑯᔨᐣᐠ ᐁᔑ ᐊᓂ ᒪᔥᑲᐧᐊᐠ ᐃᐧᐁ
ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ᙮ ᐊᒥ ᐃᒪ ᑭ ᑭᓂᑲᐧᐃᔥᑲᐊᑲᐠ ᐱᐣᒋ
ᑭᑯᔨᐣᐠ ᐁᔑ ᐊᓂ ᓇᓂᓴᓇᑕᐠ ᐃᐃ ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ
ᓇᐧᐊᒡ ᐁ ᓯᐣᑲᐠ ᒋ ᓂᔑᐧᐁᒪᑲᐠ᙮ ᐱᓂᔥ ᑕᔥ
ᑭᔥᐱᐣ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᐊᐧᒪᑎᐣ ᐃᓂ ᑭᑯᔭᐣ, ᐊᒥ
ᑫᐧᐃᐣ ᐁᔑ ᐊᓂ ᒪᐧᐊᒋᑐᑦ ᐃᒪ ᐧᐃᔭᐧᐃᐣᐠ᙮ ᑲᐧᐃᐣ
ᑲᔦ ᑫᑯᐣ ᐊᐳᑯᓯᓄᐣ ᐃᐧᐁ ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ᙮ ᑲᐧᐃᐣ
ᑭᑫᐣᒋᑲᑌᓯᓄᐣ ᑭᔥᐱᐣ ᑭᑯᔨᐣᐠ ᐁᑌᐧᑫᐣ ᐃᐧᐁ
ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ᙮ ᑭᔥᐱᐣ ᑕᔥ ᑲᐯᔭᐃ ᐊᐧᒪᑲᓂᐧᐃᑦ
ᐊᐊ ᑲ ᐱᒋᐳᐧᐃᑦ ᑭᑯᔾ ᐊᒥ ᐱᓂᔥ ᐁᔑ ᐊᓂ
ᐸᑎᓇᑕᐠ ᐃᐃ ᐱᒋᐳᐧᐃᐣ, ᐃᐃ ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ,

ᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᐁᔑ ᐊᓂ ᒪᐧᐊᒋᑐᑦ ᐃᒪ ᐧᐃᔭᐧᐃᓐᒃ᙮ ᑲᐧᐃᓐ
ᑲᔦ ᑫᑯᓐ ᐊᐳᑯᓯᓄᓐ ᐃᐧᐁ ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ᙮ ᑲᐧᐃᓐ
ᑭᑫᓐᒋᑲᑌᓯᓄᓐ ᑭᔥᐱᓐ ᑭᑯᔨᓐᒃ ᐁᑌᐧᑫᓐ ᐃᐧᐁ
ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ᙮ ᑭᔥᐱᓐ ᑕᔥ ᑲᐯᔭᐃ ᐊᐧᒪᑲᓂᐧᐃᑦ
ᐊᐊ ᑲ ᐱᒋᐳᐧᐃᑦ ᑭᑯᔾ ᐊᒥ ᐱᓂᔥ ᐁᔑ ᐊᓂ
ᐸᑎᓇᑕᒃ ᐃᐃ ᐱᒋᐳᐧᐃᓐ, ᐃᐃ ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ,
ᐊᒪ ᐧᐃᔭᐧᐃᒪᓐᒃ, ᐃᒪ ᑲᔦ ᐧᐃᔭᐧᐃᒪᓐᒃ, ᒣᒥᓐᑕᑫ
ᐱᑯ ᐅᑌᐃᒪᓐᒃ, ᐅᓇᑭᔑᒪᓐᒃ, ᐅᑯᓂᒪᓐᒃ,
ᐅᑌᑎᑯᓯᐧᐃᒪᓐᒃ, ᐧᐃᓂᓐᑎᐱᒪᓐᒃ ᐃᑕᔥ ᑲᔦ᙮
ᑲᐧᐃᓐ ᐊᐱᒋ ᐧᑲᔭᒃ ᑭᑫᓐᒋᑲᑌᓯᓄᓐ ᑭᔥᐱᓐ
ᐁᑕ ᐅᑌᑎᑯᓯᐧᐃᒪ, ᔑᑭᐧᐃᓐ ᐃᑕᔥ ᑲᔦ, ᐊᓐᑐ
ᑭᑯᓐᒋᑲᑌᒃ᙮ ᑭᔥᐱᓐ ᑕᔥ ᐧᐃᓐ ᐅᑯᓐ ᐧᐃᓂᓯᓯᒪ,
ᔭᐃ ᑕᔥ ᒥᐦᐧᑫ ᐊᓐᑐ ᑭᑯᓐᒋᑲᑌᒃ, ᓇᐧᐊᒡ ᐸᐯᓇᒃ
ᐃᔑᓴᒪᑲᓐ ᑫᑯᓐ ᒋ ᒥᑭᑲᑌᑭᐸᓐ᙮

ᐊᒪ ᐧᐃᔭᐧᐃᒪᓐᒃ, ᐃᒪ ᑲᔦ ᐧᐃᔭᐧᐃᒪᓐᒃ, ᒣᒥᓐᑕᑫ
ᐱᑯ ᐅᑌᐃᒪᓐᒃ, ᐅᓇᑭᔑᒪᓐᒃ, ᐅᑯᓂᒪᓐᒃ,
ᐅᑌᑎᑯᓯᐧᐃᒪᓐᒃ, ᐧᐃᓂᓐᑎᐱᒪᓐᒃ ᐃᑕᔥ ᑲᔦ᙮
ᑲᐧᐃᓐ ᐊᐱᒋ ᐧᑲᔭᒃ ᑭᑫᓐᒋᑲᑌᓯᓄᓐ ᑭᔥᐱᓐ
ᐁᑕ ᐅᑌᑎᑯᓯᐧᐃᒪ, ᔑᑭᐧᐃᓐ ᐃᑕᔥ ᑲᔦ, ᐊᓐᑐ
ᑭᑯᓐᒋᑲᑌᒃ᙮ ᑭᔥᐱᓐ ᑕᔥ ᐧᐃᓐ ᐅᑯᓐ ᐧᐃᓂᓯᓯᒪ,
ᔭᐃ ᑕᔥ ᒥᐦᐧᑫ ᐊᓐᑐ ᑭᑯᓐᒋᑲᑌᒃ, ᓇᐧᐊᒡ ᐸᐯᓇᒃ
ᐃᔑᓴᒪᑲᓐ ᑫᑯᓐ ᒋ ᒥᑭᑲᑌᑭᐸᓐ᙮

Ojibwe (i-finals)

ᒥᑕᑲᒥᑯᓐᒃ ᓂᐱᓐᒃ ᑲᔦ ᐃᔑᓴ ᑭ ᐧᐁᐱᓂᑲᑌᒃ
ᐃᐃ ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ᙮ ᒣᐧᑲ ᑭ ᐅᔑᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᑫᑯᓐ
ᑕᐱᔥᑯ ᑭ ᐱᐧᐊᐱᑯᑫᓇᓂᐧᐊᓐᒃ ᒪᑭᔕ ᑲᔦ
ᑭ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑭᓄᑫᓇᓂᐧᐊᓐᒃ ᐸᑎᐧᓇᔭᒃ ᑫᑯᓇᓐ
ᐅᑕᐸᒋᑐᓇᐧᐊ ᐧᐁᒥᒋᑯᔑᐧᐊᒃ ᑭ ᐅᔑᑐᐧᐊᑦ ᑫᑯᓐ᙮
ᐸᑎᐧᓇᔭᒃ ᑎᓄᑲᓇᓐ ᐱᒋᐳᐧᐊᐳᓐ ᐅᑕᐸᒋᑐᓇᐧᐊ᙮

Ojibwe (i-finals)

ᒥᑕᑲᒥᑯᓐᒃ ᓂᐱᓐᒃ ᑲᔦ ᐃᔑᓭ ᑭ ᐧᐁᐱᓂᑲᑌᒃ
ᐃᐃ ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ᙮ ᒣᐧᑲ ᑭ ᐅᔑᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᑫᑯᓐ
ᑕᐱᔥᑯ ᑭ ᐱᐧᐊᐱᑯᑫᓇᓂᐧᐊᓐᒃ ᒪᑭᔕ ᑲᔦ
ᑭ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑭᓄᑫᓇᓂᐧᐊᓐᒃ ᐸᑎᐧᓇᔭᒃ ᑫᑯᓇᓐ
ᐅᑕᐸᒋᑐᓇᐧᐊ ᐧᐁᒥᒋᑯᔑᐧᐊᒃ ᑭ ᐅᔑᑐᐧᐊᑦ ᑫᑯᓐ᙮
ᐸᑎᐧᓇᔭᒃ ᑎᓄᑲᓇᓐ ᐱᒋᐳᐧᐊᐳᓐ ᐅᑕᐸᒋᑐᓇᐧᐊ᙮
ᓂᐱᐧᐊ ᑕᔥ ᑫᑯᓐ ᐅᐧᐁᐱᓇᓇᐧᐊ ᑭ ᐃᔑᒋᑫᐧᐊᑦ᙮
ᐊᒥ ᑕᔥ ᐃᒪ ᓂᐱᓐᒃ ᒥᑕᑲᒥᑯᓐᒃ ᑲᔦ ᐁᔑ
ᐧᐁᐱᓇᒧᐧᐊᑦ ᐊᓄᒋᑯ ᑫᑯᓐ᙮ ᓂᓐᑯᒋ ᐱᑯ ᓂᐧᓭᒃ
ᑕᐧᓭᒃ ᒥᓂᑯᒃ ᑎᐸᐱᔥᑯᒋᑲᓐ ᑭ ᐧᐁᐱᓂᑲᑌ ᐃᐃ
ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ ᑲ ᐃᒋᑲᑌᒃ 1969 ᑭ ᐃᔑᓭᒃ᙮
ᓂᐧᔕᔭᑲᓐ ᐃᑕᔥ ᐃᐃ ᑎᓄᑲᓐ ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ᙮
ᐯᔑᒃ ᐃᐃ ᑎᓄᑲᓐ ᓂᑕ ᐊᐸᒋᒋᑲᑌ ᒪᔥᑯᓯᓐᒃ
ᒋ ᐅᓐᒋ ᐧᐊᓇᑕᓯᓄᑭᓐ ᐃᓂ ᒪᔥᑯᓯᐧᐊᓐ᙮

ᐊᒥ ᑕᔥ ᐃᒪ ᓂᐱᓐᒃ ᒥᑕᑲᒥᑯᓐᒃ ᑲᔦ ᐁᔑ
ᐧᐁᐱᓇᒧᐧᐊᑦ ᐊᓄᒋᑯ ᑫᑯᓐ᙮ ᓂᓐᑯᒋ ᐱᑯ ᓂᐧᓭᒃ
ᑕᐧᓭᒃ ᒥᓂᑯᒃ ᑎᐸᐱᔥᑯᒋᑲᓐ ᑭ ᐧᐁᐱᓂᑲᑌ ᐃᐃ
ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ ᑲ ᐃᒋᑲᑌᒃ 1969 ᑭ ᐃᔑᓭᒃ᙮
ᓂᐧᔕᔭᑲᓐ ᐃᑕᔥ ᐃᐃ ᑎᓄᑲᓐ ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ᙮
ᐯᔑᒃ ᐃᐃ ᑎᓄᑲᓐ ᓂᑕ ᐊᐸᒋᒋᑲᑌ ᒪᔥᑯᓯᓐᒃ
ᒋ ᐅᓐᒋ ᐧᐊᓇᑕᓯᓄᑭᓐ ᐃᓂ ᒪᔥᑯᓯᐧᐊᓐ᙮
ᔕᑯᒡ ᐱᒋᐳᓇᓂᐧᐊᓐ ᑭᔥᐱᓐ ᐊᐧᐃᔭ ᒥᒋᑦ ᐃᓂ
ᓂᐧᔕᔭᒃ ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳᓐ᙮ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᓂᔑᑭᓐ ᐱᑯ
ᐱᒋᐳᐧᐁᒪᑲᓄᓐ᙮ ᑭᔥᐱᓐ ᑲᐯᔭᐃ ᒥᒋᑦ ᐃᐧᐁ ᓂᑕᒻ
ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ ᓇᓂᔑᑲᒡ ᐱᑯ ᐊᑯᓯ, ᑭᒧᒡ ᐃᑯ
ᐊᑯᓯ᙮ ᓂᑕᒻ ᑭ ᐧᐁᐱᓂᑲᑌᒃ ᐃᐃ ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ
ᓂᐱᓐᒃ ᑲᐧᐃᓐ ᓂᑕᒻ ᐊᐱᒋ ᓇᓂᓭᓀᓐᑕᑯᓯᓄᓐ᙮
ᐸᒪ ᑕᔥ ᑭᑯᔭᒃ ᑭ ᒥᒋᐧᐊᑦ ᐃᐃ ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ,
ᐊᒥ ᐃᒪ ᑭᑯᔨᓐᒃ ᐁᔑ ᐊᓂ ᒪᔥᑲᐧᐊᒃ ᐃᐧᐁ

ᔕᑯᐦ ᐱᒋᐳᓇᓂᐧᐊᓐ ᑭᔥᐱᓐ ᐊᐧᐃᔭ ᒥᒋᑦ ᐃᓂ
ᓂᐧᔕᔭᒃ ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳᓐ᙮ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᓂᔑᑭᓐ ᐱᑯ
ᐱᒋᐳᐧᐁᒪᑲᓄᓐ᙮ ᑭᔥᐱᓐ ᑲᐯᔭᐃ ᒥᒋᑦ ᐃᐧᐁ ᓂᑕᒻ
ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ ᓇᓂᔑᑲᐦ ᐱᑯ ᐊᑯᓯ, ᑭᒧᐦ ᐃᑯ
ᐊᑯᓯ᙮ ᓂᑕᒻ ᑭ ᐧᐁᐱᓂᑲᑌᒃ ᐃᐃ ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ
ᓂᐱᓐᒃ ᑲᐧᐃᓐ ᓂᑕᒻ ᐊᐱᒋ ᓇᓂᓴᓂᓐᑕᑯᓯᓄᓐ᙮
ᐸᒪ ᑕᔥ ᑭᑯᔭᒃ ᑭ ᒥᒋᐧᐊᑦ ᐃᐃ ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ,
ᐊᒥ ᐃᒪ ᑭᑯᓱᓐᒃ ᐁᔑ ᐊᓂ ᒪᔥᑲᐧᐊᒃ ᐃᐧᐁ
ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ᙮ ᐊᒥ ᐃᒪ ᑭ ᑭᓂᑲᐧᐃᔥᑲᐊᑲᒃ ᐱᓐᒋ
ᑭᑯᓱᓐᒃ ᐁᔑ ᐊᓂ ᓇᓂᓴᓇᑕᒃ ᐃᐃ ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ
ᓇᐧᐊᐦ ᐁ ᓯᓐᑲᒃ ᒋ ᓂᔑᐧᐁᒪᑲᒃ᙮ ᐱᓂᔥ ᑕᔥ
ᑭᔥᐱᓐ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᐊᐧᒪᑎᓐ ᐃᓂ ᑭᑯᔭᓐ, ᐊᒥ
ᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᐁᔑ ᐊᓂ ᒪᐧᐊᒋᑐᑦ ᐃᒪ ᐧᐃᔭᐧᐃᓐᒃ᙮ ᑲᐧᐃᓐ
ᑲᔦ ᑫᑯᓐ ᐊᐳᑯᓯᓄᓐ ᐃᐧᐁ ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ᙮ ᑲᐧᐃᓐ
ᑭᑫᓐᒋᑲᑌᓯᓄᓐ ᑭᔥᐱᓐ ᑭᑯᓱᓐᒃ ᐁᑌᐧᑫᓐ ᐃᐧᐁ
ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ᙮ ᑭᔥᐱᓐ ᑕᔥ ᑲᐯᔭᐃ ᐊᐧᒪᑲᓂᐧᐃᑦ

ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ᙮ ᐊᒥ ᐃᒪ ᑭ ᑭᓂᑲᐧᐃᔥᑲᐊᑲᒃ ᐱᓐᒋ
ᑭᑯᓱᓐᒃ ᐁᔑ ᐊᓂ ᓇᓂᓴᓇᑕᒃ ᐃᐃ ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ
ᓇᐧᐊᐦ ᐁ ᓯᓐᑲᒃ ᒋ ᓂᔑᐧᐁᒪᑲᒃ᙮ ᐱᓂᔥ ᑕᔥ
ᑭᔥᐱᓐ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᐊᐧᒪᑎᓐ ᐃᓂ ᑭᑯᔭᓐ, ᐊᒥ
ᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᐁᔑ ᐊᓂ ᒪᐧᐊᒋᑐᑦ ᐃᒪ ᐧᐃᔭᐧᐃᓐᒃ᙮ ᑲᐧᐃᓐ
ᑲᔦ ᑫᑯᓐ ᐊᐳᑯᓯᓄᓐ ᐃᐧᐁ ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ᙮ ᑲᐧᐃᓐ
ᑭᑫᓐᒋᑲᑌᓯᓄᓐ ᑭᔥᐱᓐ ᑭᑯᓱᓐᒃ ᐁᑌᐧᑫᓐ ᐃᐧᐁ
ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ᙮ ᑭᔥᐱᓐ ᑕᔥ ᑲᐯᔭᐃ ᐊᐧᒪᑲᓂᐧᐃᑦ
ᐊᐊ ᑲ ᐱᒋᐳᐧᐃᑦ ᑭᑯᔾ ᐊᒥ ᐱᓂᔥ ᐁᔑ ᐊᓂ
ᐸᑎᓇᑕᒃ ᐃᐃ ᐱᒋᐳᐧᐃᓐ, ᐃᐃ ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ,
ᐊᒪ ᐧᐃᔭᐧᐃᒪᓐᒃ, ᐃᒪ ᑲᔦ ᐧᐃᔭᐧᐃᒪᓐᒃ, ᒣᒥᓐᑕᑫ
ᐱᑯ ᐅᑌᐃᒪᓐᒃ, ᐅᓇᑭᔑᒪᓐᒃ, ᐅᑯᓂᒪᓐᒃ,
ᐅᑌᑎᑯᓯᐧᐃᒪᓐᒃ, ᐧᐃᓂᓐᑎᐱᒪᓐᒃ ᐃᑕᔥ ᑲᔦ᙮
ᑲᐧᐃᓐ ᐊᐱᒋ ᐧᑲᔭᒃ ᑭᑫᓐᒋᑲᑌᓯᓄᓐ ᑭᔥᐱᓐ
ᐁᑕ ᐅᑌᑎᑯᓯᐧᐃᒪ, ᔑᑭᐧᐃᓐ ᐃᑕᔥ ᑲᔦ, ᐊᓐᑐ
ᑭᑯᓐᒋᑲᑌᒃ᙮ ᑭᔥᐱᓐ ᑕᔥ ᐧᐃᓐ ᐅᑯᓐ ᐧᐃᓂᓯᓯᒪ,

ᐊᐊ ᑲ ᐱᒋᐳᐧᐃᐨ ᑭᑯᔾ ᐊᒥ ᐱᓂᐢ ᐁᔑ ᐊᓂ
ᐸᑎᓇᒐᒃ ᐃᐃ ᐱᒋᐳᐧᐃᓐ, ᐃᐃ ᔕᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ,
ᐊᒪ ᐧᐃᔭᐧᐃᒪᓐᒃ, ᐃᒪ ᑲᔦ ᐧᐃᔭᐧᐃᒪᓐᒃ, ᒣᒥᓐᒐᑫ
ᐱᑯ ᐅᑌᐃᒪᓐᒃ, ᐅᓇᑭᔑᒪᓐᒃ, ᐅᑯᓂᒪᓐᒃ,
ᐅᑌᑎᑯᓯᐧᐃᒪᓐᒃ, ᐧᐃᓂᓐᑎᐱᒪᓐᒃ ᐃᑕᐢ ᑲᔦ᙮
ᑲᐧᐃᓐ ᐊᐱᒋ ᐧᑲᔭᒃ ᑭᑫᓐᒋᑲᑌᓯᓄᓐ ᑭᐢᐱᓐ
ᐁᑕ ᐅᑌᑎᑯᓯᐧᐃᒪ, ᔑᑭᐧᐃᓐ ᐃᑕᐢ ᑲᔦ, ᐊᓐᑐ
ᑭᑯᓐᒋᑲᑌᒃ᙮ ᑭᐢᐱᓐ ᑕᐢ ᐧᐃᓐ ᐅᑯᓐ ᐧᐃᓂᓯᓯᒪ,
ᔭᐃ ᑕᐢ ᒥᐦᐧᑫ ᐊᓐᑐ ᑭᑯᓐᒋᑲᑌᒃ, ᓇᐧᐊᐤ ᐸᐯᓇᒃ
ᐃᔑᓭᒪᑲᓐ ᑫᑯᓐ ᒋ ᒥᑭᑲᑌᑭᐸᓐ᙮

Western Ojibwe

ᐧᐁᐡᑲᐨ ᒥᓇ ᑭᒋᐃᐧᑫ ᐁᔑᓂᑲᓯᑯᐸᓀᐣ ᓄᑯᒥᐢ᙮ ᒥ
ᑕᐡ ᐅᑭᐊᔭᐧᐊᑯᐸᐣ ᓇᐯᓭᐣ ᐁᐃᔑᓂᑲᓯᓂᑯᐸᓀᐣ
ᒐᑲᐯᐡ᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ ᐊᐦᐊ ᒐᑲᐯᐡ ᑭᒥᓄᑭ ᑲᔦ
ᑭᒪᐡᑲᐧᐃᓯ᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ ᒥᓇ ᑲᔦ ᑭᓂᑕᐸᐸᒥᐊᔭ
ᐊᐦᐊ ᒐᑲᐯᐡ ᑲᔦ ᑕᐡ ᑭᓂᑕᒪᒥᑭᑎᓯ ᐊᐧᐃᔭᐣ
ᐃᑯ ᑲᔦ ᐊᐧᐃᔭᔑᔕᐣ ᑲᔦ ᐱᑯ ᓂᐱᑲᐠ

ᔭᐃ ᑕᐢ ᒥᐦᐧᑫ ᐊᓐᑐ ᑭᑯᓐᒋᑲᑌᒃ, ᓇᐧᐊᐤ ᐸᐯᓇᒃ
ᐃᔑᓭᒪᑲᓐ ᑫᑯᓐ ᒋ ᒥᑭᑲᑌᑭᐸᓐ᙮

Western Ojibwe

ᐧᐁᐡᑲᐨ ᒥᓇ ᑭᒋᐃᐧᑫ ᐁᔑᓂᑲᓯᑯᐸᓀᐣ ᓄᑯᒥᐢ᙮ ᒥ
ᑕᐡ ᐅᑭᐊᔭᐧᐊᑯᐸᐣ ᓇᐯᓭᐣ ᐁᐃᔑᓂᑲᓯᓂᑯᐸᓀᐣ
ᒐᑲᐯᐡ᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ ᐊᐦᐊ ᒐᑲᐯᐡ ᑭᒥᓄᑭ ᑲᔦ
ᑭᒪᐡᑲᐧᐃᓯ᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ ᒥᓇ ᑲᔦ ᑭᓂᑕᐸᐸᒥᐊᔭ ᐊᐦᐊ
ᒐᑲᐯᐡ ᑲᔦ ᑕᐡ ᑭᓂᑕᒪᒥᑭᑎᓯ ᐊᐧᐃᔭᐣ ᐃᑯ ᑲᔦ
ᐊᐧᐃᔭᔑᔕᐣ ᑲᔦ ᐱᑯ ᓂᐱᑲᐠ ᑲᐊᔭᓂᐨ ᐁᐧᑲ ᑲᔦ
ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ᙮ ᒥ ᐱᑯ ᑲᔦ ᑲᐃᔑᐧᐊᓂᐦᐃᑲᓂᐧᐊᑎᓂᐠ
ᐁᑭᐃᔕᐨ, ᐁᑭᒪᒥᑭᒋᑐᐨ ᐧᐊᓂᐃᑲᓂᓂ ᑲᔦ ᐱᑯ
ᓇᐧᑲᑲᓂᓂ᙮ ᐊᐸᐣ ᐧᐁᑌᑎᐨ ᑲᐯᑭᔑᐠ᙮ ᐸᓂᒪ ᐱᑯ
ᐁᐧᐊᑲᑎᐱᑲᓂᐠ ᐁᐱᑭᐧᐁᐨ᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ ᐊᐦᐊ ᓄᑯᒥᐢ
ᐁᑲᓄᓇᐨ, “ᐊᓂᐣ ᑲᐃᔑᒋᑫᔭᐣ ᒥᓂᑯᐠ ᑲᑭᐃᓀᑎᔭᐣ

ᑲᐊᔭᓂᐨ ᐁᐧᑲ ᑲᔦ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ᙮ ᒥ ᐱᑯ ᑲᔦ
ᑲᐃᔑᐧᐊᓂᐦᐃᑲᓂᐧᐊᑎᓂᐠ ᐁᑭᐃᔕᐨ, ᐁᑭᒪᒥᑭᒋᑐᐨ
ᐧᐊᓂᐃᑲᓂᓂ ᑲᔦ ᐱᑯ ᓇᐧᑲᑲᓂᓂ᙮ ᐊᐸᐣ
ᐧᐁᑌᑎᐨ ᑲᐯᑭᔑᐠ᙮ ᐸᓂᒪ ᐱᑯ ᐁᐊᐧᑲᑎᐱᑲᓂᐠ
ᐁᐱᑭᐧᐁᐨ᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ ᐊᐦᐊ ᓄᑯᒥᐢ ᐁᑲᓄᓇᐨ, “ᐊᓂᐣ
ᑲᐃᔑᒋᑫᔭᐣ ᒥᓂᑯᐠ ᑲᑭᐃᓂᑎᔭᐣ ᑲᐯᑭᔑᐠ”᙮
ᒥ ᑕᐡ ᐊᐱᒋ ᐁᓇᐧᐃᓇᐧᑲᑎᓂᐠ ᐧᐊᓴ ᓄᐱᒥᐠ
ᐁᑕᐧᐊᐨ ᓄᑯᒥᐢ ᑲᔦ ᒐᑲᐯᐡ᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ ᑲᐃᓇᐨ
ᓄᑯᒥᐢ ᒐᑲᐯᔕᐣ, “ᒪᒐᐣ ᓇᓯᐱᐣ ᒋᓇᓯᑲᒪᐣ
ᓂᐱ ᐁᑲ ᑫᑯᐣ ᓂᐱ ᐁᐊᔭᔭᐠ, ᐊᒪᐣ ᑭᑲᐡᑭᑐᐣ
ᒪᒥᓯ ᐁᑐᑕᒪᐣ, ᐊᒥᐣ ᐃᑲ ᑭᑯᑕᒋᓯᐣ”᙮ ᒥ ᑌᐧᐯ
ᑲᐃᔑᓇᓯᐱᓂᔕᐧᐊᑲᓂᐧᐃᐨ ᒋᓇᑕᐦᐃᐱᐨ᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ
ᓄᑯᒥᐢ ᑲᐃᓇᐨ, “ᒪᓇᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑦ ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᐢ, ᑲᐧᐃᐣ
ᑲᔦ ᑲᓄᓇᑫᐣ”, ᐅᑭᐃᓇᐣ᙮ ᒥᑌᐧᐯ ᑲᐃᔑᓇᓯᐱᐨ
ᐁᑭᓇᑕᐦᐃᐱᐨ ᐅᑕᑭᐧᑲᐣ ᐁᑕᑯᓇᐨ᙮ ᐊᐱ ᑌᐧᐯ ᒍᒪᐠ
ᐅᑭᑲᑲᓄᓇᐣ ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᓱᐣ ᑲᔦ ᐅᑭᒪᒥᑭᓱᒪᐣ ᑲᔦ

ᑲᐯᑭᔑᐠ”᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ ᐊᐱᒋ ᐁᓇᐧᐃᓇᐧᑲᑎᓂᐠ ᐧᐊᓴ
ᓄᐱᒥᐠ ᐁᑕᐧᐊᐨ ᓄᑯᒥᐢ ᑲᔦ ᒐᑲᐯᐡ᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ
ᑲᐃᓇᐨ ᓄᑯᒥᐢ ᒐᑲᐯᔕᐣ, “ᒪᒐᐣ ᓇᓯᐱᐣ ᒋᓇᓯᑲᒪᐣ
ᓂᐱ ᐁᑲ ᑫᑯᐣ ᓂᐱ ᐁᐊᔭᔭᐠ, ᐊᒪᐣ ᑭᑲᐡᑭᑐᐣ
ᒪᒥᓯ ᐁᑐᑕᒪᐣ, ᐊᒥᐣ ᐃᑲ ᑭᑯᑕᒋᓯᐣ”᙮ ᒥ ᑌᐧᐯ
ᑲᐃᔑᓇᓯᐱᓂᔕᐧᐊᑲᓂᐧᐃᐨ ᒋᓇᑕᐦᐃᐱᐨ᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ
ᓄᑯᒥᐢ ᑲᐃᓇᐨ, “ᒪᓇᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑦ ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᐢ, ᑲᐧᐃᐣ
ᑲᔦ ᑲᓄᓇᑫᐣ”, ᐅᑭᐃᓇᐣ᙮ ᒥᑌᐧᐯ ᑲᐃᔑᓇᓯᐱᐨ
ᐁᑭᓇᑕᐦᐃᐱᐨ ᐅᑕᑭᐧᑲᐣ ᐁᑕᑯᓇᐨ᙮ ᐊᐱ ᑌᐧᐯ ᒍᒪᐠ
ᐅᑭᑲᑲᓄᓇᐣ ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᓱᐣ ᑲᔦ ᐅᑭᒪᒥᑭᓱᒪᐣ ᑲᔦ
ᐱᑯ ᐅᑭᐸᐱᓄᑕᐧᐊᐣ᙮ ᒣᐧᑲᐨ ᓇᓯᐱᑲᓇᐠ ᐅᑕᐦᐃᐸᓂᐠ
ᒥ ᑲᐃᔑᐸᐸᑭᒪᐨ ᐃᓂ ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᓱᐣ᙮ ᐱᓂᐡ ᑕᐡ
ᑭᐱᐯᔐᓇᑯᓯ ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᐣ ᐁᑭᓂᐡᑭᒥᑯᐨ ᒐᑲᐯᔕᐣ᙮
ᒥ ᓴ ᐊᐸᐣ ᐁᑭᒪᓂᐱᓂᑯᐨ ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᓱᐣ, ᐊᓂᐡ
ᑲᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᑭᓂᑕᓄᑕᓯᐣ ᐊᓂᑭᐧᐃᑕᒪᐧᐊᑲᓂᐧᐃᐨ᙮ ᒥ
ᑫᑲᐱ ᓄᑯᒥᐢ ᐁᐧᑭᓇᐧᐃᐱᐦᐊᐨ ᐃᓂ ᒐᑲᐯᔕᐣ᙮ ᒥ

ᐱd ᐅᑭᐸᐱᓗᑕ·ᐊᐣᕽ ᒣᑲ⁻ ᓇᓯᐱbᓇᑊ ᐅᑕ″Δᐸᓂᑊ ᒥ bΔᔑᐸᐸᑭᒪ⁻ Δᓂ ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᓯᐣᕽ ᐱᓂᵘ ᑕᵘ ᑭᐱVᓱᓇdᓯ ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᐣ ᐁᑭᓂᵘᑭᒥdˉ ᒐbVᓱᐣᕽ ᒥ ᓴ ᐊᐸᐣ ᐁᑭᒪᓂᐱᓂdˉ ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᓯᐣ, ᐊᓂᵘ bᐧΔᐣ ᐅᑭᓂᑕᓗᑕᓯᐣ ᐊᓂᑭᐧΔᑕᒪᐧᐊbᓂᐧΔˉᕽ ᒥ ᑫbᐱ ᓗdᒥᑎ ᐁᐧᑭᓇᐧΔᐱ″ᐊˉ Δᓂ ᒐbVᓱᐣᕽ ᒥ ᐁᑭᑐˉ, “ᐊᐣ Δᓇᑊ ᐁᐱᑎᑭᓗᐧᐁᵘ ᐅᑌᑎˉ, ᓂᑕᵘb ᐁᒪᒥᑭᑎ″ᐊᐧᑫᐣ ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᓯᐣ, ᐊᓇᑭᐅᑎ″ᐊᑭᐸᐣ ᐁb ᑎᑐᑕᑊ″ᕽ

ᐁᑭᑐˉ, “ᐊᐣ Δᓇᑊ ᐁᐱᑎᑭᓗᐧᐁᵘ ᐅᑌᑎˉ, ᓂᑕᵘb ᐁᒪᒥᑭᑎ″ᐊᐧᑫᐣ ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᓯᐣ, ᐊᓇᑭᐅᑎ″ᐊᑭᐸᐣ ᐁb ᑎᑐᑕᑊ″ᕽ

Blackfoot (historical)

ᑫᒐᐟᒀ ᓱᒣᓭᐱᒧᐧᓱᒀᒣᖷᐟᒀ ᒀᐸᓭᐠᖷᐟᒀ ᐱ ᑲᒉᐟᒀ
ᐱᑯᒣᐱᖷᐟᒀ ᑫᓱᒻᒣᖷ ᐱᐧᒻᒧᐧᑲᒉᐱx ᑯᒪᐟᓯᕂᐦx ᑯᐱᐧᑯᐟᒧᐧ
ᑲᒍ ᑲᒧᐧᒪᒪᐟᒻᑯᒉ ᒍᓱx ᑯᓱᒻᒧᐧᒻᒣ, ᐱ ᑲᒉᐟᑲᐡ ᒻᒣᒐᐟᒪx
ᒍ ᒻᒣᒍᒪᒪ ᒍᒻᒧᐧ ᒍᓱᒻᒧᐧx ᓱᒪᐟᒣᑫᖷᖷᐟᒀx ᐱ ᑫᓱᒻᒧᑭ
ᒻᒣᒍᒪᒪᕂᐟᒀx ᐱ ᑲᒍᒉᐦᒻ ᑯᒪᖷᒧᐧᒉᓱᓱ ᐱᓭᕒᕂx
ᒻᒣᒍᐡᓱᓴᐠᖷ ᐱ ᑯᒪᒉᒣᑫᓭᑲᐟᓯx ᐱ ᑯᒣᒐᐧᑲᐟᑲᐟᒣᑯᒍ
ᑲᐟᑯ⁻ᒻᒧᐧᒻᑲᐟᓯ ᑲᒍᒻᒧᐧ ᑲᑲᓱᒉᓱᒻᒧ; ᑲᒍ ᒀᐸᕒᕂx
ᐱ ᑲᓴᒣᒍᐧᐱᐧᑲᒀ ᑫᒐᕂ ᑲᒧᐧᓯᐳ, ᑫᒐ ᑲᐟᐱᐡᒻᒧᐧᒻ
ᒻᒣᒐᐟᒀᑭᓯᓯᐱᐧᐡᒻᒧᐧᒍᓱ ᑫᒍ ᒀᐸᕒᕂx ᐱ ᑫᐡᒀᒐᐡ
ᒻᒣᒍᒥᐟᒧ; ᑲᒉᒧᐧᓱᒀᒧᐧᒥ; ᑫᓱ ᒀᑲᐟᒀᑭᓯᓯᐱᐧᐡᒻᒧᐧᒍᑭ
ᑲᐟᐱᐡᒻᒧᐧᒻx ᐱ ᑫᐡᒀᒐᐡ ᒻᒣᒍᒥᐟᒧ; ᐱ ᑲᒥᓴᖷᐠᒪᐟᓯ
ᐱ ᑲᒍᐱᐧ ᑯᒧᐧᒣᑲᒉᐟᒀᕂᐟᐱx ᑲᒧᐧᒪᒣᑫᐧᐢᒐᐱᐟᒀx
ᒣᒐᐧᐱᒥᐟᒧᐧᕂᐟᒀx ᒍ ᑲᒪᒪᓱᓯᒻᒣᐟᐤ ᑫᐡᓱᒐᐱᐦ ᑯᒥᑲᕂx ᐱ
ᒻᒣᒍᒧᐧᒻᐱᐧᐢᒉᒣ ᑲᒍ ᑲᒧᐧᒪᐟᐱᒪᑯᐟᑯx ᒍᐦ ᒻᒣᒉᐟᒀᑯᓭᖷx
ᒻᒣᒐᒣᐟᒀᑫᐸᖷ ᑲᒍ ᑲᑲᖷᕂx ᐱ ᑯᒣᐠᒪᐟᒧᐧᒀᒧᐧᓭᖴ,

Blackfoot (historical)

ᑫᒐᐟᒀ ᓱᒣᓭᐱᒧᐧᓱᒀᒣᖷᐟᒀ ᒀᐸᓭᐠᖷᐟᒀ ᐱ ᑲᒉᐟᒀ
ᐱᑯᒣᐱᖷᐟᒀ ᑫᓱᒻᒣᖷ ᐱᐧᒻᒧᐧᑲᒉᐱx ᑯᒪᐟᓯᕂᐦx ᑯᐱᐧᑯᐟᒧᐧ
ᑲᒍ ᑲᒧᐧᒪᒪᐟᒻᑯᒉ ᒍᓱx ᑯᓱᒻᒧᐧᒻᒣ, ᐱ ᑲᒉᐟᑲᐡ ᒻᒣᒐᐟᒪx
ᒍ ᒻᒣᒍᒪᒪ ᒍᒻᒧᐧ ᒍᓱᒻᒧᐧx ᓱᒪᐟᒣᑫᖷᖷᐟᒀx ᐱ ᑫᓱᒻᒧᑭ
ᒻᒣᒍᒪᒪᕂᐟᒀx ᐱ ᑲᒍᒉᐦᒻ ᑯᒪᖷᒧᐧᒉᓱᓱ ᐱᓭᕒᕂx
ᒻᒣᒍᐡᓱᓴᐠᖷ ᐱ ᑯᒪᒉᒣᑫᓭᑲᐟᓯx ᐱ ᑯᒣᒐᐧᑲᐟᑲᐟᒣᑯᒍ
ᑲᐟᑯ⁻ᒻᒧᐧᒻᑲᐟᓯ ᑲᒍᒻᒧᐧ ᑲᑲᓱᒉᓱᒻᒧ; ᑲᒍ ᒀᐸᕒᕂx
ᐱ ᑲᓴᒣᒍᐧᐱᐧᑲᒀ ᑫᒐᕂ ᑲᒧᐧᓯᐳ, ᑫᒐ ᑲᐟᐱᐡᒻᒧᐧᒻ
ᒻᒣᒐᐟᒀᑭᓯᓯᐱᐧᐡᒻᒧᐧᒍᓱ ᑫᒍ ᒀᐸᕒᕂx ᐱ ᑫᐡᒀᒐᐡ
ᒻᒣᒍᒥᐟᒧ; ᑲᒉᒧᐧᓱᒀᒧᐧᒥ; ᑫᓱ ᒀᑲᐟᒀᑭᓯᓯᐱᐧᐡᒻᒧᐧᒍᑭ
ᑲᐟᐱᐡᒻᒧᐧᒻx ᐱ ᑫᐡᒀᒐᐡ ᒻᒣᒍᒥᐟᒧ; ᐱ ᑲᒥᓴᖷᐠᒪᐟᓯ
ᐱ ᑲᒍᐱᐧ ᑯᒧᐧᒣᑲᒉᐟᒀᕂᐟᐱx ᑲᒧᐧᒪᒣᑫᐧᐢᒐᐱᐟᒀx
ᒣᒐᐧᐱᒥᐟᒧᐧᕂᐟᒀx ᒍ ᑲᒪᒪᓱᓯᒻᒣᐟᐤ ᑫᐡᓱᒐᐱᐦ ᑯᒥᑲᕂx ᐱ
ᒻᒣᒍᒧᐧᒻᐱᐧᐢᒉᒣ ᑲᒍ ᑲᒧᐧᒪᐟᐱᒪᑯᐟᑯx ᒍᐦ ᒻᒣᒉᐟᒀᑯᓭᖷx
ᒻᒣᒐᒣᐟᒀᑫᐸᖷ ᑲᒍ ᑲᑲᖷᕂx ᐱ ᑯᒣᐠᒪᐟᒧᐧᒀᒧᐧᓭᖴ,

ᑳᑯᓈᒐᕙᔦᕓx ᒡᒣᒑᐟᔅᒋᐢᒪᔪᐨᑯᐱᐟᒍᐧᕙᐦ ᑳᒍ ᕋᕋᓲ,
ᕋᐱᐧᑋᕙx

Beaver

ᐊᔥ ᐅᐅᙏ ᐊᑯᔦᓱᐃ ᓭᘀᐧ ᕮᘀᐢ ᐃᘁ: ᐊᘓ
ᐠᐤᐁᐤᘀᐧ ᘃᐦ ᐅ ᓭᐢᐟᘃᐦᘄ. ᐅᕮ ᐊᕮᘓᘀᐧᓯ ᐅᐡᐧᕮ,
ᕮᐁ ᕮ, ᐊᘛᐣᑌ ᐅᕮ ᕮ; ᒣᐊᘀ⁻ᐊᘃᐃ.—ᐅᐡᓭᐦᘓ
ᐊᐤᐅᐧᘂᐦᘀᐧᐃᐃ ᐁᘀᐧᐟᘓ ᐅᘛ, ᘓ ᕮ ᘅᐦᐡᕮ, ᐦᕮ
ᐅᐟᘅᘓ ᐅᘛ: ᘄ ᐤᐅᐣᘄ ᐅᘛ. ᐊᒣᐣ. ᐠᐤᐦᐢᐣ ᘛ
ᐧᕮ ᐊᑕᐢᘛᐢ ᐅᕮ ᐅᘛ ᘀᐧᘃᐧᐣᐡᘂ. ᐦᕮ ᐁᐦᘄ ᐦᐢᐣ
ᘀᐧᘃᐦᕮᐡ ᐊᘀ, ᐸᓂᘂᓱᘄ , ᐸᘂᐠᘃᐢ , ᒪᐧᒋᐠ , ᐠ
ᘂᒥᘄᙏ ᘄᘂ ᐧᕮᘓᘄ. ᐅᕮ ᐊᕮᘓᘀᐧᓯ ᐅᐡᐧᕮ, ᕮᐁ
ᕮ, ᐊᘛᐣᑌ ᐅᕮ ᕮ; ᒣᐊᘀ⁻ᐊᘃᐃ.—ᐅᐡᓭᐦᘓ
ᐊᐤᐅᐧᘂᐦᘀᐧᐃᐃ ᐁᘀᐧᐟᘓ ᐅᘛ, ᘓ ᕮ ᘅᐦᐡᕮ, ᐦᕮ
ᐅᐟᘅᘓ ᐅᘛ: ᘄ ᐤᐅᐣᘄ ᐅᘛ. ᐊᒣᐣ.

ᑳᑯᓈᒐᕙᔦᕓx ᒡᒣᒑᐟᔅᒋᐢᒪᔪᐨᑯᐱᐟᒍᐧᕙᐦ ᑳᒍ ᕋᕋᓲ,
ᕋᐱᐧᑋᕙx

Beaver

ᐊᔥ ᐅᐅᙏ ᐊᑯᔦᓱᐃ ᓭᘀᐧ ᕮᘀᐢ ᐃᘁ: ᐊᘓ
ᐠᐤᐁᐤᘀᐧ ᘃᐦ ᐅ ᓭᐢᐟᘃᐦᘄ. ᐅᕮ ᐊᕮᘓᘀᐧᓯ ᐅᐡᐧᕮ,
ᕮᐁ ᕮ, ᐊᘛᐣᑌ ᐅᕮ ᕮ; ᒣᐊᘀ⁻ᐊᘃᐃ.—ᐅᐡᓭᐦᘓ
ᐊᐤᐅᐧᘂᐦᘀᐧᐃᐃ ᐁᘀᐧᐟᘓ ᐅᘛ, ᘓ ᕮ ᘅᐦᐡᕮ, ᐦᕮ
ᐅᐟᘅᘓ ᐅᘛ: ᘄ ᐤᐅᐣᘄ ᐅᘛ. ᐊᒣᐣ. ᐠᐤᐦᐢᐣ ᘛ
ᐧᕮ ᐊᑕᐢᘛᐢ ᐅᕮ ᐅᘛ ᘀᐧᘃᐧᐣᐡᘂ. ᐦᕮ ᐁᐦᘄ ᐦᐢᐣ
ᘀᐧᘃᐦᕮᐡ ᐊᘀ, ᐸᓂᘂᓱᘄ , ᐸᘂᐠᘃᐢ , ᒪᐧᒋᐠ ,
ᐠ ᘂᒥᘄᙏ ᘄᘂ ᐧᕮᘓᘄ. ᐅᕮ ᐊᕮᘓᘀᐧᓯ ᐅᐡᐧᕮ,
ᕮᐁ ᕮ, ᐊᘛᐣᑌ ᐅᕮ ᕮ; ᒣᐊᘀ⁻ᐊᘃᐃ.—ᐅᐡᓭᐦᘓ
ᐊᐤᐅᐧᘂᐦᘀᐧᐃᐃ ᐁᘀᐧᐟᘓ ᐅᘛ, ᘓ ᕮ ᘅᐦᐡᕮ, ᐦᕮ
ᐅᐟᘅᘓ ᐅᘛ: ᘄ ᐤᐅᐣᘄ ᐅᘛ. ᐊᒣᐣ.

Dakehl (Carrier)

Dakehl (Carrier)

ᐅᐪ ᐅᑎᐦ ᐳᒡᐊ ᐅᑎᐅᐣ ᑐᑐᕇᙆ ᐊᐁ ᑕᒐᑐᐧ ᐳᐠᗕ ᑏᐧᑐᑑᐣ. ᑐᐠᑰᐦ ᐅᐣᗷᙆ ᐊᐁ ᑕᑏᐧᐅᑐᒡ ᗴ ᐅᑫ. ᐊᐣᗷ ᗸᑕ ᐅᐢᑕ ᐅᐣᗷᙆ ᐠᐳᐣ ᑐᐧᐊ. ᑐᗷᐣᑫᙆ ᑯᑕᑎᐦ ᐹᐧᑐᒡᗷᐅᐦ ᐅᐣᗷᙆ ᐣᐧᐊᐁᐦ ᑕᐳᑐᐧᑐᒡᑭᐦ. ᐠᐳᐣ ᗯ ᑕᐧᑐᙆᗷᐣ ᐁᑕ ᗯᐧ ᑯᑐᐣ. ᑯᐊ ᐧᑐᐣᑑᐪ. ᐊᐁ ᑐᑌ, ᑐᑕ ᑐᒡ ᑐᑐᑐᐢᗰ. “ᑕᐧᑐᐣᑐᐦ, ᐠᗕ ᑕ ᗤᐢᗤ ᐣᑲᗤᐦ,” ᐳᑯᒡᐧᑐ. ᐁᑕ ᑯᗷ ᐳᑯᐦ, “ᐊᐧᑐᐦ ᑯᐧ ᐣᑫᐣ ᐢᗴᐣᑐ ᗤᐣᑐ” ᑯᒡᐧᑐ. ᐅᐪ ᗴ “ᗷᐧ ᐊᐁ ᐳᐠᗕ ᑏᐧᑐᐢᑑᐣ” ᐧᑐ. “ᐣᑌ ᗴᐣᑐ ᗤᐣᑐ” ᑯᒡᐧᑐ. ᐅᐪ ᗴ “ᗷ ᐊᐁ ᐳᐠᗕ ᑏᐧᑐᐢᑑᐣ” ᐧᑐ. ᐊᐁ ᐹᙆ ᐁᑕ ᐣᑐᐪᐧᑐ, “ᐣᗤᑫᐣ ᗴᐣᑐ ᗤᐣᑐ, ᗷᐢ ᐣᑯᙆᐧᐅ, ᗷᐢ ᐣᑲᑦ ᑐ ᗴᐣᑐ ᗤᐣᑐ.” ᐅᐪ ᗴ, “ᗷᐧ!” ᐧᑐ ᑖ ᐅᐪᐧᑐ.

Sayisi Dene

ᑌ ᑶᐁ ᐅᐤᑶ ᑌᑌ ᑌ ᑳᑕᑌᑲ ᑌᑌ ᐨᑲ ᐁᐎᑌ

ᐅᐪ ᐅᑎᐦ ᐳᒡᐊ ᐅᑎᐅᐣ ᑐᑐᕇᙆ ᐊᐁ ᑕᒐᑐᐧ ᐳᐠᗕ ᑏᐧᑐᑑᐣ. ᑐᐠᑰᐦ ᐅᐣᗷᙆ ᐊᐁ ᑕᑏᐧᐅᑐᒡ ᗴ ᐅᑫ. ᐊᐣᗷ ᗸᑕ ᐅᐢᑕ ᐅᐣᗷᙆ ᐠᐳᐣ ᑐᐧᐊ. ᑐᗷᐣᑫᙆ ᑯᑕᑎᐦ ᐹᐧᑐᒡᗷᐅᐦ ᐅᐣᗷᙆ ᐣᐧᐊᐁᐦ ᑕᐳᑐᐧᑐᒡᑭᐦ. ᐠᐳᐣ ᗯ ᑕᐧᑐᙆᗷᐣ ᐁᑕ ᗯᐧ ᑯᑐᐣ. ᑯᐊ ᐧᑐᐣᑑᐪ. ᐊᐁ ᑐᑌ, ᑐᑕ ᑐᒡ ᑐᑐᑐᐢᗰ. “ᑕᐧᑐᐣᑐᐦ, ᐠᗕ ᑕ ᗤᐢᗤ ᐣᑲᗤᐦ,” ᐳᑯᒡᐧᑐ. ᐁᑕ ᑯᗷ ᐳᑯᐦ, “ᐊᐧᑐᐦ ᑯᐧ ᐣᑫᐣ ᐢᗴᐣᑐ ᗤᐣᑐ” ᑯᒡᐧᑐ. ᐅᐪ ᗴ “ᗷᐧ ᐊᐁ ᐳᐠᗕ ᑏᐧᑐᐢᑑᐣ” ᐧᑐ. “ᐣᑌ ᗴᐣᑐ ᗤᐣᑐ” ᑯᒡᐧᑐ. ᐅᐪ ᗴ “ᗷ ᐊᐁ ᐳᐠᗕ ᑏᐧᑐᐢᑑᐣ” ᐧᑐ. ᐊᐁ ᐹᙆ ᐁᑕ ᐣᑐᐪᐧᑐ, “ᐣᗤᑫᐣ ᗴᐣᑐ ᗤᐣᑐ, ᗷᐢ ᐣᑯᙆᐧᐅ, ᗷᐢ ᐣᑲᑦ ᑐ ᗴᐣᑐ ᗤᐣᑐ.” ᐅᐪ ᗴ, “ᗷᐧ!” ᐧᑐ ᑖ ᐅᐪᐧᑐ.

Sayisi Dene

ᑌ ᑶᐁ ᐅᐤᑶ ᑌᑌ ᑌ ᑳᑕᑌᑲ ᑌᑌ ᐨᑲ ᐁᐎᑌ
ᕓ ᐨᑲᒋ ᑐᐤᒍ ᐊᒍᐩ ᐯᐢᑶᐤᑌ ᐊ ᑕᑌᒣᐣ ᒐ

ᗺ ᐨᕦᒋ ᑐᐤᓱ ᐊᓱᔦ ᐯᐢᕿᐤᑌ ᐊ ᑕᑘᒉᐣ ᒐ
ᔕᕼ. ᑯ ᐯᕿᑐᐁ, ᒐ ᕿᐁ ᑘ ᑯᐤᗝᕦ ᕦᐣ ᑘᒐ
ᐃᒍ, ᕦ+ᒍᐅᐤᐣ ᐊᑎ ᐅ ᑯᐅ ᐊᑌᐟᐸ ᐅᐤᕦᐣ
ᕿᐣ ᑘᑕᕼ. ᐁᐟᕼ ᑐᐤᑎ, ᕍᕍᑗ ᔦᐠᑕ ᒉᔦᐣ.
ᑘ ᕼ ᐊᑕᐟᑌᒧᐅ, “ᕍ, ᕿᐁ ᑌᒐᑘᑌ ᓱ, ᑕᒉᑌᐟ
ᕼ ᒉᐢᐃ,” ᐁᑘ, “ᐁᔥ ᑘ ᐅᐤᕥ ᐃᐡᐅᐣ ᗺ
ᕠᐢ ᐁᑕᑗᒍ ᐃ,” ᐁᑘ. ᐁᔥ ᐃᑌᐢᑐᐤᑗᗝ ᕦᐣ
ᒋᐤᑐᐤᗝ ᑌᑗ ᑘᐟ, ᕿᐁ ᑫ ᗝᑌᐃ, ᑘ ᑲᗝᐤᕦ
ᐅᐤᕦᐣ ᕿᐤᗝ ᕦᐣ ᒋᐤᑕᒉ ᑌᗯᗝᑘᐟᕦ ᗝᑕᑌ
ᓱ. ᐯᐁᑘ ᑫᕮ ᑌ ᑯᐣ ᐁᔦᐨ ᐯᐁᕿᐣᐁ ᗺ
ᐯᐁᑗᑗ ᑫ ᑘ ᑲᑕᗝᐤᕦ. ᑯᕼ ᐊᐣᐤ ᐅᐤᐊᓱ
ᑘ ᑯᐤᑕᗝᐤᕦ ᐊ ᗝᕦ ᓱ. ᐁᔦᐨ ᑘᐟ, ᕿᐁ ᕦᐸᒉ
ᑯᒍ, ᑘ ᕿ ᔕᒉ ᐅᐤᕥ ᕼ ᒐᐟᔦ ᓱ. ᔕᗝᒋ
ᐣᐤᗝ ᑗᑗ ᑌ, ᐃᐟᑫ ᕦᒉ ᗝᔕᒉ ᑘ ᒐ ᗝᕦᑌ
ᐊ ᓱ. ᑘᐟ, ᕿᐁ ᑫ ᐅᐤᕥ ᐃᐟᕍᓱ ᕿᐣᐁ ᗺ, ᐨᕦᒋ
ᕦᐱᐟ ᑫᗝᑌᑌ+ ᑌᑗ ᐯᑘᑫᕮ ᓱ ᐁᑘ, ᕦ+ᒍᐅᐣ

ᔕᕼ. ᑯ ᐯᕿᐣᐁ, ᒐ ᕿᐁ ᑘ ᑯᐤᗝᕦ ᕦᐣ ᑘᒐ
ᐃᒍ, ᕦ+ᒍᐅᐤᐣ ᐊᑎ ᐅ ᑯᐅ ᐊᑌᐟᐸ ᐅᐤᕦᐣ ᕿᐣ
ᑘᑕᕼ. ᐁᐟᕼ ᑐᐤᑎ, ᕍᕍᑗ ᔦᐠᑕ ᒉᔦᐣ. ᑘ ᕼ
ᐊᑕᐟᑌᒧᐅ, “ᕍ, ᕿᐁ ᑌᒐᑘᑌ ᓱ, ᑕᒉᑌᐟ ᕼ ᒉᐢᐃ,”
ᐁᑘ, “ᐁᔥ ᑘ ᐅᐤᕥ ᐃᐡᐅᐣ ᗺ ᕠᐢ ᐁᑕᑗᒍ
ᐃ,” ᐁᑘ. ᐁᔥ ᐃᑌᐢᑐᐤᑗᗝ ᕦᐣ ᒋᐤᑐᐤᗝ ᑌᑗ
ᑘᐟ, ᕿᐁ ᑫ ᗝᑌᐃ, ᑘ ᑲᗝᐤᕦ ᐅᐤᕦᐣ ᕿᐤᗝ
ᕦᐣ ᒋᐤᑕᒉ ᑌᗯᗝᑘᐟᕦ ᗝᑕᑌ ᓱ. ᐯᐁᑘ ᑫᕮ
ᑌ ᑯᐣ ᐁᔦᐨ ᐯᐁᕿᐣᐁ ᗺ ᐯᐁᑗᑗ ᑫ ᑘ
ᑲᑕᗝᐤᕦ. ᑯᕼ ᐊᐣᐤ ᐅᐤᐊᓱ ᑘ ᑯᐤᑕᗝᐤᕦ ᐊ
ᗝᕦ ᓱ. ᐁᔦᐨ ᑘᐟ, ᕿᐁ ᕦᐸᒉ ᑯᒍ, ᑘ ᕿ ᔕᒉ
ᐅᐤᕥ ᕼ ᒐᐟᔦ ᓱ. ᔕᗝᒋ ᐣᐤᗝ ᑗᑗ ᑌ, ᐃᐟᑫ
ᕦᒉ ᗝᔕᒉ ᑘ ᒐ ᗝᕦᑌ ᐊ ᓱ. ᑘᐟ, ᕿᐁ ᑫ
ᐅᐤᕥ ᐃᐟᕍᓱ ᕿᐣᐁ ᗺ, ᐨᕦᒋ ᕦᐱᐟ ᑫᗝᑌᑌ+
ᑌᑗ ᐯᑘᑫᕮ ᓱ ᐁᑘ, ᕦ+ᒍᐅᐣ ᐊᑎᐅ, “ᐊᑌᐟᐸ
ᑌᑗ ᐁᕮ ᑘ ᐅᐤᕥ ᑘ ᑲᑕᑗᕦ ᐁᑐᐤᑌᐟᐃ ᐃᑌ

ᐊᑎᐅ, "ᐊᑌᐟᐸ ᑌᑑ ᐁᕓ ᑑ ᐅᐤᑯ ᑘ ᑲᑕᑑᓓ
ᐁᑐᐤᑌᐟᐃ ᐃᑌ ᓯ," ᐁᑑ. ᐁᑎᑑ ᑘ ᑲᑕᑕᐤᓓ
ᐅᐤᑯ ᐨᓓᒋ ᐁᒍᑎ ᒐ ᐃᐟᑐᓯ ᒉᑕ ᒋᑑ ᑕ ᐃᑌ
ᐃᕓ ᐊ. ᒥᓭ ᒋᑑ, ᑯ ᑐᐅ ᒥᓭ ᑐᐤᑎ. "ᑕᒋᒋ
ᕒ, ᑖ ᑘᐟᑐᓯ ᑐᐤᑎ ᐊᑕᕓ. ᑫᐁ ᐁᐳ ᑘ ᑕᓓᐨ
ᑌ ᔕᐁ ᑖ ᑌᒐᑌ ᐊ," ᐁᑑ. ᑯ ᐁᐳ ᐨᓓᒋ ᑑ
ᐅᐤᑯ ᑘ ᑕᐟᑯ ᐊ,

Chipewyan

ᑘᐟ ᑫᐁ ᐅᑯ ᑌᑐ ᑘ ᑲᑕᑐᓓ ᑌᑐ ᓓ ᐁᒍᑌ
ᕒ ᓓᒋ ᒍᔅᓯ ᐊᓯᐁ ᐯᐢᑫᒍᑐ ᐊ ᑕᓂᒉᐣ ᒐ ᔭᑳ.
ᑯ ᐯᑫᔅᐁ, ᒐ ᑫᐁ ᑘ ᑯᓇᓓ ᓓᐣ ᓂᒐ ᐃᑐ,
ᐨᓓ+ᒋᑎᐅᐣ ᐊᑳ ᐅ ᑯᐅ ᐊᑌᐟᐸ! ᐅᓓᐣ ᑫᔅ ᓂᑕᑖ.
ᐁᐟᑖ ᑐᑎ ᑳᑳᑐ ᔦᐠᑕ ᒉᔦᐢᐊ. ᓂ ᑖ ᐊᑕᐟᑌᒍᐅ,
"ᑳ, ᑫᐁ ᒍᑐᒐᓂᑌ ᓯ, ᑕᒉᑐᐟ ᑖ ᒉᐢᐃ," ᐁᓂ,
"ᐁᔦ ᓂ ᐅᑯ ᐃᑐᐣ ᕒ ᕍᐢ ᐁᑕᑐ ᒋ ᐃ," ᐁᓂ.

ᓯ," ᐁᑑ. ᐁᑎᑑ ᑘ ᑲᑕᑕᐤᓓ ᐅᐤᑯ ᐨᓓᒋ ᐁᒍᑎ
ᒐ ᐃᐟᑐᓯ ᒉᑕ ᒋᑑ ᑕ ᐃᑌ ᐃᕓ ᐊ. ᒥᓭ ᒋᑑ,
ᑯ ᑐᐅ ᒥᓭ ᑐᐤᑎ. "ᑕᒋᒋ ᕒ, ᑖ ᑘᐟᑐᓯ ᑐᐤᑎ
ᐊᑕᕓ. ᑫᐁ ᐁᐳ ᑘ ᑕᓓᐨ ᑌ ᔕᐁ ᑖ ᑌᒐᑌ ᐊ,"
ᐁᑑ. ᑯ ᐁᐳ ᐨᓓᒋ ᑑ ᐅᐤᑯ ᑘ ᑕᐟᑯ ᐊ,

Chipewyan

ᑘᐟ ᑫᐁ ᐅᑯ ᑌᑐ ᑘ ᑲᑕᑐᓓ ᑌᑐ ᓓ ᐁᒍᑌ
ᕒ ᓓᒋ ᒍᔅᓯ ᐊᓯᐁ ᐯᐢᑫᒍᑐ ᐊ ᑕᓂᒉᐣ ᒐ ᔭᑳ.
ᑯ ᐯᑫᔅᐁ, ᒐ ᑫᐁ ᑘ ᑯᓇᓓ ᓓᐣ ᓂᒐ ᐃᑐ,
ᐨᓓ+ᒋᑎᐅᐣ ᐊᑳ ᐅ ᑯᐅ ᐊᑌᐟᐸ! ᐅᓓᐣ ᑫᔅ ᓂᑕᑖ.
ᐁᐟᑖ ᑐᑎ ᑳᑳᑐ ᔦᐠᑕ ᒉᔦᐢᐊ. ᓂ ᑖ ᐊᑕᐟᑌᒍᐅ,
"ᑳ, ᑫᐁ ᒍᑐᒐᓂᑌ ᓯ, ᑕᒉᑐᐟ ᑖ ᒉᐢᐃ," ᐁᓂ,
"ᐁᔦ ᓂ ᐅᑯ ᐃᑐᐣ ᕒ ᕍᐢ ᐁᑕᑐ ᒋ ᐃ," ᐁᓂ.
ᐁᐳ ᐃᒍᑐᐢᑐᑐᓇ ᓓᐣ ᓯᔅᓇ ᑌᑐ ᑘᐟ ᑫᐁ ᑫ
ᓇᑌᐃ, ᑘ ᑲᓄᓓ ᐅᓓᐣ ᑫᓇ ᓓᐣ ᓯᑯᒉ ᑌᒍᐣ

ᐁᔨ ᐃᐡᐅᐣᑐᓂᓇ ᓚᑉ ᓯᔮᓇ ᑌᓂ ᑘᐟ ᑳᐁ ᑫ
ᓇᑌᐃ, ᑘ ᑲᓇᓚ ᐅᓚᑉ ᑫᓇ ᓚᑉ ᓯᒋᑫ ᑌᐌᑉ
ᐊᓂᐟᓚ ᓇᒪᑌ ᓯ. ᐯᐁᓂ ᑫᒣ ᑌ ᑰᔮ ᐁᔦᐤ
ᐯᐁᑳᔮᐁ ᒣ̈ ᐯᐁᓅᓅ ᑫ ᑘ ᑲᒪᓇᓚ. ᑰᑔ ᐊᐡᔮ
ᐅᐊᓯ ᑘ ᑯᒪᓇᓚ ᐊ ᓈᓚ ᓯ. ᐁᔦᐤ ᑘᐟ ᑳᐁ
ᓚᐸᑫ ᑰᓇ, ᑘ ᑳ ᔭᑫ ᐅᑯ ᑔ ᑲᐟᔦ ᓯ. ᔭᓇᕆ
ᐡᔮᓇ ᓅᓅ ᑌ, ᐃᐟᑫ ᓚᑫ ᓈᔭᑫ ᑘ ᑲ ᓇᓚᑌ
ᐊ ᓯ. ᑘᐟ ᑳᐁ ᑫ ᐅᑯ ᐃᐟ⁻ᓀᓯ ᑳᔮᐁ ᒣ̈, ᓚᕆ
ᓚᐱᐟ ᑫᓇᒪᑌ+ ᑌᓅ ᐯᓂᑫᒣ ᓯ ᐁᓂ, ⁻ᓚ+ᓇᐅᐣ
ᐊᑎᐆ, "ᐊᑌᐟᔫ ᑌᓅ ᐁᒣ ᓂ ᐅᑯ ᑘ ᑲᒪᓅᓚ
ᐁᑐᑌᐟᐃ ᐃᐅ ᓯ," ᐁᓂ. ᐁᑎᓂ ᑘ ᑲᒪᓇᓚ ᐅᑯ
ᓚᕆ ᐁᐍᑎ ᑲ ᐃᐟ⁻ᓀᓯ ᑫᐡᒋ ᐡᓇᓂ ᐡᒋ ᐃᐅ ᐃᒣ
ᐊ. ᒥᓭ ᐡᓇᓂ, ᑰ ᑑᐆ ᐌᓭ ᑐᒪ. "ᓇᕆᕆ ᒣ̈,
ᑔ ᑘᐟ⁻ᓀᓯ ᑐᑎ ᐊᒪᒣ. ᑳᐁ ᐁᔨ ᑘ ᓇᓚᐤ ᑌ
ᐡᔮᐁ ᑔ ᐡᐅᑲᑌ ᐊ," ᐁᓂ. ᑰ ᐁᔦ ᓚᕆ ᓂ ᐅᑯ
ᑘ ᓇᐟᑯ ᐊ, ᐊᐟᒪᓅ ᐯᑲ ᔭᕆᖃ ᐆ ᑫ ᐣᓂᐆ ᑔ

ᐊᓂᐟᓚ ᓇᒪᑌ ᓯ. ᐯᐁᓂ ᑫᒣ ᑌ ᑰᔮ ᐁᔦᐤ
ᐯᐁᑳᔮᐁ ᒣ̈ ᐯᐁᓅᓅ ᑫ ᑘ ᑲᒪᓇᓚ. ᑰᑔ ᐊᐡᔮ
ᐅᐊᓯ ᑘ ᑯᒪᓇᓚ ᐊ ᓈᓚ ᓯ. ᐁᔦᐤ ᑘᐟ ᑳᐁ
ᓚᐸᑫ ᑰᓇ, ᑘ ᑳ ᔭᑫ ᐅᑯ ᑔ ᑲᐟᔦ ᓯ. ᔭᓇᕆ
ᐡᔮᓇ ᓅᓅ ᑌ, ᐃᐟᑫ ᓚᑫ ᓈᔭᑫ ᑘ ᑲ ᓇᓚᑌ
ᐊ ᓯ. ᑘᐟ ᑳᐁ ᑫ ᐅᑯ ᐃᐟ⁻ᓀᓯ ᑳᔮᐁ ᒣ̈, ᓚᕆ
ᓚᐱᐟ ᑫᓇᒪᑌ+ ᑌᓅ ᐯᓂᑫᒣ ᓯ ᐁᓂ, ⁻ᓚ+ᓇᐅᐣ
ᐊᑎᐆ, "ᐊᑌᐟᔫ ᑌᓅ ᐁᒣ ᓂ ᐅᑯ ᑘ ᑲᒪᓅᓚ
ᐁᑐᑌᐟᐃ ᐃᐅ ᓯ," ᐁᓂ. ᐁᑎᓂ ᑘ ᑲᒪᓇᓚ ᐅᑯ
ᓚᕆ ᐁᐍᑎ ᑲ ᐃᐟ⁻ᓀᓯ ᑫᐡᒋ ᐡᓇᓂ ᐡᒋ ᐃᐅ
ᐃᒣ ᐊ. ᒥᓭ ᐡᓇᓂ, ᑰ ᑑᐆ ᐌᓭ ᑐᒪ. "ᓇᕆᕆ ᒣ̈,
ᑔ ᑘᐟ⁻ᓀᓯ ᑐᑎ ᐊᒪᒣ. ᑳᐁ ᐁᔨ ᑘ ᓇᓚᐤ ᑌ
ᐡᔮᐁ ᑔ ᐡᐅᑲᑌ ᐊ," ᐁᓂ. ᑰ ᐁᔦ ᓚᕆ ᓂ ᐅᑯ
ᑘ ᓇᐟᑯ ᐊ, ᐊᐟᒪᓅ ᐯᑲ ᔭᕆᖃ ᐆ ᑫ ᐣᓂᐆ ᑔ
ᔭᓇᑫ ᐅᐊ ᑔ ᓂ ᐸᓯ ᐊ ᓴᐅᒣ. ᑘᐟ ᑳᐁ ᑌᓅ
ᐯᓂᑫᓯ ᐃᐅ ᓰᓂ ᑰᔮ.

ᔭᓇᒉ ᐅᐊ ᑎ ᓂ ᐸᓱ ᐊ ᓭᐅᕮ. ᑌᐟ ᑫ̇ᐁ ᑌᓂ
ᐯᓂᕿᓱ ᐃᑌ ᓯ̇ᓂ ᑯ̈ᓭ.

Sahtúgotı̨̨né Yatı̨ (North Slavey)

ᑌᑌ̅ ᑦᑎ ᒍ` ᓱᑌ ᐯ″ᐃ`ᑦᑯ` ᑎ̲ᐟᓭ` ᑦᐊʰᐁᐧ ᐁᐧᑕ
ᑫˈ` ᐳᑌᙅ ᔭᒧᑎᐊ ʰᐁᑌᑎ. ᐁᕗ ᒍ` ᐊᑌᐸ`ᑌ̅
ᑌᑌ̅ ᑎ̲ʰᑐᐁᐧ ᐯ″ᐃ`ᑦᑯ` ᑎ̲ᐟᓭ ᑕᑌ̅ ᑫˈ` ᐯᒍ`
ᑯᐟᓭᑌ. ᑦᑕ ᑦᓭᐁ ᑐᐁᐸ ᑎ̲ᑦᑫᑌ ᑌᑌ̅ ᐯᐟᓭᑌ̈
ᑯʰᑦᑎ` ʰᐁ ᐯᑐᐁᐧ ᑌ̅ᕮ ᑦᑲ ᐟᓭᑦᑯᐁᐧ ᑌᑕᑦᑌ. ᑕˈ
ᑦᓭᐁ ᑐᐁ ᒐ ᒥ` ᑕᑦᑭᐟᓭ ᑕˈ ᐟᕆ`ᑌ̅ ᙅᐅᑌ̅ʰᑌˈ
ᒥ` ᒐᑦᑫᔦᑕ. ᑯᐟᓭ` ᑌᑎ ᑌˈᑌ ᒍ` ᑲʰ ᑯᑦᐅᐁ
ᑕʰᐁᐡᑎ` ᑕˈ ᐟᕆ`ᑌ̅ ᙅᐅᑌ̅ʰᑌˈ ᑲʰ ᑯᑦᐅᐁ ᒐᔦᑕ.
ʰᐊᕗ`ᑌ ᑲʰ ᑯᑦᐅᐁ ᐟᓭ ᑌˈᑌ ᑎ̲ᑌᑦᑕ. ᑌ̅ʰᐟᒍ`
ʰᐅᑌ ᑌʰᔦ ᑦᑫᑕˈ ᑎ̲ᔦᑕ ᕗᑌ, ᑌ̅ʰᐟᒍ` ʰᐅᑌ
ᑕˈ ᐟᓱ ᑎ̲ᔦᑕᑌ, ʰᐊᕗᑌ ᒐᑫᑫˈ ᐟᓱ ᑦᑕᑌᑌˈ
ᒍ` ᑎ̲ᔦᑕ, ᐯᒐ ᓱᑎ ᑕˈ ᔦᐟᓭᑌʰᑦᑕ ᔦᒐᔦᑕ,

Sahtúgotı̨̨né Yatı̨ (North Slavey)

ᑌᑌ̅ ᑦᑎ ᒍ` ᓱᑌ ᐯ″ᐃ`ᑦᑯ` ᑎ̲ᐟᓭ` ᑦᐊʰᐁᐧ ᐁᐧᑕ
ᑫˈ` ᐳᑌᙅ ᔭᒧᑎᐊ ʰᐁᑌᑎ. ᐁᕗ ᒍ` ᐊᑌᐸ`ᑌ̅
ᑌᑌ̅ ᑎ̲ʰᑐᐁᐧ ᐯ″ᐃ`ᑦᑯ` ᑎ̲ᐟᓭ ᑕᑌ̅ ᑫˈ` ᐯᒍ`
ᑯᐟᓭᑌ. ᑦᑕ ᑦᓭᐁ ᑐᐁᐸ ᑎ̲ᑦᑫᑌ ᑌᑌ̅ ᐯᐟᓭᑌ̈
ᑯʰᑦᑎ` ʰᐁ ᐯᑐᐁᐧ ᑌ̅ᕮ ᑦᑲ ᐟᓭᑦᑯᐁᐧ ᑌᑕᑦᑌ. ᑕˈ
ᑦᓭᐁ ᑐᐁ ᒐ ᒥ` ᑕᑦᑭᐟᓭ ᑕˈ ᐟᕆ`ᑌ̅ ᙅᐅᑌ̅ʰᑌˈ
ᒥ` ᒐᑦᑫᔦᑕ. ᑯᐟᓭ` ᑌᑎ ᑌˈᑌ ᒍ` ᑲʰ ᑯᑦᐅᐁ
ᑕʰᐁᐡᑎ` ᑕˈ ᐟᕆ`ᑌ̅ ᙅᐅᑌ̅ʰᑌˈ ᑲʰ ᑯᑦᐅᐁ ᒐᔦᑕ.
ʰᐊᕗ`ᑌ ᑲʰ ᑯᑦᐅᐁ ᐟᓭ ᑌˈᑌ ᑎ̲ᑌᑦᑕ. ᑌ̅ʰᐟᒍ`
ʰᐅᑌ ᑌʰᔦ ᑦᑫᑕˈ ᑎ̲ᔦᑕ ᕗᑌ, ᑌ̅ʰᐟᒍ` ʰᐅᑌ
ᑕˈ ᐟᓱ ᑎ̲ᔦᑕᑌ, ʰᐊᕗᑌ ᒐᑫᑫˈ ᐟᓱ ᑦᑕᑌᑌˈ
ᒍ` ᑎ̲ᔦᑕ, ᐯᒐ ᓱᑎ ᑕˈ ᔦᐟᓭᑌʰᑦᑕ ᔦᒐᔦᑕ,
ᑕʰᓱ ᐊᑎˈ` ᔦᑌ̅ᐁᐧ` ᒐ ᔦᒐᕗᑕ ᐟᑕ` ᑌᑦᑯ`ᐁ\
ᐟᓭᑌ̅ᑌʰᑦᑕ. ᑌᑦᑯ`ᐁ\ ᑌ̅ᑌ̅ᑦᑕ, ᑌᙅ ᑌᑎ̲ ʰᐁ ᐁᑦᑲ

ᑕᐦᒋ ᐊᑎᑊᐠ ᔦᓂᐍᐠ ᒪ ᔦᒐᐳᑕ ᐟᓇᐠ ᑌᑦᑯᐠᐁᑊ
ᐟᒉᓂᑌᐦᑦᓇ. ᑌᑦᑯᐠᐁᑊ ᓂᓂᑦᓇ, ᑌᕦ ᑌᓀ ᐦᐁ ᐁᑦᑲ
ᐊᑯᐦᑎ ᐁᐳ ᐟᒋ ᐁᑲᑊᐥᐊᑎᑊ ᒪ ᐯᒐᐳᑕ ᐦᐊᑎ.
ᐁᑯᐦᓂ ᔨᐦᓂ ᐊᐅᐦᑌᑊ ᑕᑊ ᐃᐠᑯᑊ ᑕᑊ ᑌᓂ ᐦᐃᑊᑦᓱᐠ
ᐯᓀᓭ. ᐟᓴ ᐊᑯᑎᑊᐠ ᐁᑦᑯᐦᔦ ᑯᐥᐅᐠ ᐊᑯᐦᑌᑊ ᑕᑊ
ᑕᑊᐦᒍᐠ ᐁᑦᑲ ᐊᑯᐠᐦᑌᑊ ᐁᑦᑯᑦᑲᑎ ᐊᑎᑊᑌ ᐁᐳ ᑕᑊ
ᐯᕦ ᒍᐠ ᑦᐊᑕᐦᑦᐅᑊ ᐯᓀᓭ ᑕᑊ ᐊᑎᑊᐠ ᒋᓂ. ᐯᕦ
ᐁᑦᑲᐥᐊᔦᐦᑎ, ᒉᐟᓱ ᑦᐅᐁ ᐟᒉ ᓀᓂᑦᓇ ᑯᐟᒉᐠ ᑫᑊᑕᑊ
ᓀᐳᐠᑦᑌ ᑯᐟᒉᐠ ᐁᐳ ᐟᒋᐦ ᐁᐦᑦᓇᑌᑌᑊ ᐊᑎᑊᐠ ᓂᑌ
ᐯᐟᒉᑎᑦᓇ ᐯᑐ ᓂᑯᓂᐦᒍᐠ ᐁᐳ ᒐᑌ ᑦᑲᓂᑎ,
ᐦᐊᑎ, ᐊᐦᒍ ᑐᐦᒍᐠ ᔦᓂᓂᐍ ᓂᑌ ᐁᑦᑲ ᐦᐁᐟᓱᐠ
ᓂᑐᐃᐧᑕ ᒉᑕ ᑯᒍᐠ ᑯᑌ ᓂᑌ ᓂᓄᐠ ᒐ ᓂᑎ,
ᐦᐊᓂᑌ ᐁᐟᓇ ᐊᑯᑌ ᒐ ᒋᓂ ᐯᕦ ᔦᐦᑎ. ᐁᑦᑲ
ᐊᐟᓴ ᐦᐊᐳᐠᑌ ᐟᒋᐦᔨ ᑕᑊᑌᓂᐦᐁ:. ᐁᑦᑲᒐᐃ ᒍᐠ
ᐊᒉᐸᐠᓂ ᓂᐦᑦᑲᐳᐠᐦᐟᓇ. ᐁᐳ ᐟᒋᐦ ᓀᐳᐠᐥᐊ ᒍᐠ
ᐯᐟᓇ ᒍᐠ ᐯᐱᔨ ᓀᑦᑫ ᒉᓇ, ᑦᑫᐦᐟᒉ ᑐᔦ ᐁᐳ ᑕᑊ

ᐊᑯᐦᑎ ᐁᐳ ᐟᒋ ᐁᑲᑊᐥᐊᑎᑊ ᒪ ᐯᒐᐳᑕ ᐦᐊᑎ.
ᐁᑯᐦᓂ ᔨᐦᓂ ᐊᐅᐦᑌᑊ ᑕᑊ ᐃᐠᑯᑊ ᑕᑊ ᑌᓂ ᐦᐃᑊᑦᓱᐠ
ᐯᓀᓭ. ᐟᓴ ᐊᑯᑎᑊᐠ ᐁᑦᑯᐦᔦ ᑯᐥᐅᐠ ᐊᑯᐦᑌᑊ ᑕᑊ
ᑕᑊᐦᒍᐠ ᐁᑦᑲ ᐊᑯᐠᐦᑌᑊ ᐁᑦᑯᑦᑲᑎ ᐊᑎᑊᑌ ᐁᐳ ᑕᑊ
ᐯᕦ ᒍᐠ ᑦᐊᑕᐦᑦᐅᑊ ᐯᓀᓭ ᑕᑊ ᐊᑎᑊᐠ ᒋᓂ. ᐯᕦ
ᐁᑦᑲᐥᐊᔦᐦᑎ, ᒉᐟᓱ ᑦᐅᐁ ᐟᒉ ᓀᓂᑦᓇ ᑯᐟᒉᐠ ᑫᑊᑕᑊ
ᓀᐳᐠᑦᑌ ᑯᐟᒉᐠ ᐁᐳ ᐟᒋᐦ ᐁᐦᑦᓇᑌᑌᑊ ᐊᑎᑊᐠ ᓂᑌ
ᐯᐟᒉᑎᑦᓇ ᐯᑐ ᓂᑯᓂᐦᒍᐠ ᐁᐳ ᒐᑌ ᑦᑲᓂᑎ,
ᐦᐊᑎ, ᐊᐦᒍ ᑐᐦᒍᐠ ᔦᓂᓂᐍ ᓂᑌ ᐁᑦᑲ ᐦᐁᐟᓱᐠ
ᓂᑐᐃᐧᑕ ᒉᑕ ᑯᒍᐠ ᑯᑌ ᓂᑌ ᓂᓄᐠ ᒐ ᓂᑎ,
ᐦᐊᓂᑌ ᐁᐟᓇ ᐊᑯᑌ ᒐ ᒋᓂ ᐯᕦ ᔦᐦᑎ. ᐁᑦᑲ
ᐊᐟᓴ ᐦᐊᐳᐠᑌ ᐟᒋᐦᔨ ᑕᑊᑌᓂᐦᐁ:. ᐁᑦᑲᒐᐃ ᒍᐠ
ᐊᒉᐸᐠᓂ ᓂᐦᑦᑲᐳᐠᐦᐟᓇ. ᐁᐳ ᐟᒋᐦ ᓀᐳᐠᐥᐊ ᒍᐠ
ᐯᐟᓇ ᒍᐠ ᐯᐱᔨ ᓀᑦᑫ ᒉᓇ, ᑦᑫᐦᐟᒉ ᑐᔦ ᐁᐳ ᑕᑊ
ᑌᑊᑌ ᑎᐦᐟᑫ ᑕᑦᓇ ᓇᐃ ᐊᐦᐁᑌᑊ ᑕᑊ ᐯᐱ ᒍ ᓂᑎᒪ,
ᑌᐥᐁ ᑕᑊ ᔦᐳᒪ, ᔦᐦᐁ ᓀᐟᓯᓂᐦᑦᓇ.

2b

Sample setting of the different languages
Black masters

Sans Canadian Aboriginal

Black Condensed*

18/30pt

Eastern Inuktut

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ
ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᐅᕙᒃᐳᖅ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓗᑕ
ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᐳᑦ,
ᖃᓄᖅᓗ ᑐᑭᖃᖅᒪᖔᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ
ᓄᓇᕆᔭᖅᑎᓐᓂ. ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ
ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᓇᐅᕙᖅ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᐳᑦ
ᓴᙱᑏᓐᓇᖅᓯᕙᑦ, ᐅᖃᑦᓚᒃᐸᓪᓗᑕ ᐃᓄᒃᑐᑦ.
“ᒥᓂᔅᑕᓇᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᖓ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᓄᑦ,
ᑎᓕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐸᒃᑲ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓕᒫᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᐳᑦ
ᓴᙱᑏᓐᓇᖅᑯᑦᓗᒍ ᐅᖃᑦᓚᒍᑎᕆᕙᓪᓗᒍ
ᐊᑐᖅᐸᓪᓗᒍᓗ ᖃᐅᑕᒫᑦᑎᐊᖅ,

Sans Canadian Aboriginal

Black*

18/30pt

Eastern Inuktut

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ
ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᐅᕙᒃᐳᖅ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓗᑕ
ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᐳᑦ,
ᖃᓄᖅᓗ ᑐᑭᖃᖅᒪᖔᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ
ᓄᓇᕆᔭᖅᑎᓐᓂ. ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ
ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᓇᐅᕙᖅ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᐳᑦ
ᓴᙱᑏᓐᓇᖅᓯᕙᑦ, ᐅᖃᑦᓚᒃᐸᓪᓗᑕ ᐃᓄᒃᑐᑦ.
“ᒥᓂᔅᑕᓇᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᖓ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᓄᑦ,
ᑎᓕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐸᒃᑲ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓕᒫᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᐳᑦ
ᓴᙱᑏᓐᓇᖅᑯᑦᓗᒍ ᐅᖃᑦᓚᒍᑎᕆᕙᓪᓗᒍ
ᐊᑐᖅᐸᓪᓗᒍᓗ ᖃᐅᑕᒫᑦᑎᐊᖅ,

ᐱᓗᐊᖕᒉᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᖅᑎᖕᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊᓗ
ᓯᕗᓪᒧᐊᖅᑎᕐᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᔭᒫᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓ
ᐆᒪᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ." ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᖅᑎ ᔭᐅᒥᓯ
ᐋᕆᐊᒃ ᐅᖅᑲᖅᓱᓂ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ
ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᖅᓄᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᖓᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ
ᕕᕗᐊᕆ. ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᐃᓚᖏᖕᓂ
ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᖅᑲᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂ,
ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᖅᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ
ᑕᖅᓯᖅᓱᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᓂᒃ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ
ᓴᖅᑭᑎᖅᑎᓪᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᖅᑭᓪᓕᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓇᓪᓕᐅᑎᔪᓄᑦ
ᐃᖏᐅᑎᑕᖅᑲᖅᓱᓂ ᐃᓄᒃᑑᖓᔪᓂᒃ.
ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑲᑎᖅᑲᖅᒥᔪᑦ
ᑎᑎᕋᖅᕕᖓᓂᒃ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᖅᓄᑦ ᑲᒥᓯᓇᒥᔭᐅᔫᑉ
ᓴᖅᑭᑎᖅᑎᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑭᖕᓇᒥᐅᑕᖅᒥᒃ
ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᓄᑦ.

ᐱᓗᐊᖕᒉᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᖅᑎᖕᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊᓗ
ᓯᕗᓪᒧᐊᖅᑎᕐᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᔭᒫᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓ
ᐆᒪᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ." ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᖅᑎ ᔭᐅᒥᓯ
ᐋᕆᐊᒃ ᐅᖅᑲᖅᓱᓂ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ
ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᖅᓄᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᖓᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ
ᕕᕗᐊᕆ. ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᐃᓚᖏᖕᓂ
ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᖅᑲᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ
ᓴᖅᑭᑎᖅᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᖅᓯᖅᓱᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ
ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᓂᒃ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᖅᑎᓪᓗᑎᓪᓗ
ᖅᑭᓪᓕᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓇᓪᓕᐅᑎᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᖏᐅᑎᑕᖅᑲᖅᓱᓂ
ᐃᓄᒃᑑᖓᔪᓂᒃ. ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦᑕᐅᖅ
ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑲᑎᖅᑲᖅᒥᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᕕᖓᓂᒃ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᖅᓄᑦ
ᑲᒥᓯᓇᒥᔭᐅᔫᑉ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᖅᑎᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ
ᐊᑭᖕᓇᒥᐅᑕᖅᒥᒃ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᓄᑦ.

Nunavimmiuttitu

ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑎᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᕐᕉᒍᑦ 100 ᑲᑎᕐᓱᑎᒃ
ᐊᓂᒍᓚᐅᕐᑎᓇᒋᑦᓗᓃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᒍᓐᓀᓱᑎᒃ.
ᑕᑯᓐᓇᑕᐅᒍᑎᕐᑲᕐᓯᒪᒐᒥᒃ ᓲᕐᓗ
ᐊᖓᒃᑯᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖓᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ, ᐅᑉᐱᓂᕐᒥᒃ
ᐊᔪᕐᑭᕐᑐᐃᔮᑦ ᓄᕐᕐᑲᑎᕐᓯᓚᕆᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ
ᑐᓐᓂᓕᐅᕐᐸᓂᕐᓂᒃ. “ᓱᓕ ᐅᑦᓗᒥ
ᐱᐅᖕᖏᑑᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ,” ᐅᕐᑲᕐᑐᕐᒃ
ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓ ᓈᓇᓯ ᓵᓐᑕ,“ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᓱᓕ
ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐅᕐᑳᒍᒪᓲᖑᕈᑕᖕᖏᒪᑕ,
ᐊᓯᖏᑦᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᓯᐅᑎᐅᖕᖏᓂᒐᔪᑦ
ᓲᕐᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓗᕐᕐᑯᓯᖕᒋᑕ
ᐃᓚᒋᖕᖏᑕᖏᓐᓂ. ᑌᒣᒻᒪᑦ
ᐅᑎᕐᑎᑕᐅᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ
ᐱᓂᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᓕᕆᕐᐳ!” ᓈᓇᓯ ᓵᓐᑕ
ᐃᓚᒥᓂ ᓯᕗᑦᓕᐹᖕᒍᕗᕐᒃ ᑐᓐᓂᑖᕐᓱᓂ,

Nunavimmiuttitu

ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑎᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᕐᕉᒍᑦ 100 ᑲᑎᕐᓱᑎᒃ
ᐊᓂᒍᓚᐅᕐᑎᓇᒋᑦᓗᓃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᒍᓐᓀᓱᑎᒃ.
ᑕᑯᓐᓇᑕᐅᒍᑎᕐᑲᕐᓯᒪᒐᒥᒃ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐊᖓᒃᑯᓄᑦ
ᐃᓕᖓᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ, ᐅᑉᐱᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᔪᕐᑭᕐᑐᐃᔮᑦ
ᓄᕐᕐᑲᑎᕐᓯᓚᕆᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓐᓂᓕᐅᕐᐸᓂᕐᓂᒃ. “ᓱᓕ
ᐅᑦᓗᒥ ᐱᐅᖕᖏᑑᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ,”
ᐅᕐᑲᕐᑐᕐᒃ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓ ᓈᓇᓯ ᓵᓐᑕ,“ᐃᓚᖏᑦ
ᓱᓕ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐅᕐᑳᒍᒪᓲᖑᕈᑕᖕᖏᒪᑕ,
ᐊᓯᖏᑦᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᓯᐅᑎᐅᖕᖏᓂᒐᔪᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ
ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓗᕐᕐᑯᓯᖕᒋᑕ ᐃᓚᒋᖕᖏᑕᖏᓐᓂ.
ᑌᒣᒻᒪᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑎᑕᐅᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ
ᐱᓂᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᓕᕆᕐᐳ!” ᓈᓇᓯ ᓵᓐᑕ
ᐃᓚᒥᓂ ᓯᕗᑦᓕᐹᖕᒍᕗᕐᒃ ᑐᓐᓂᑖᕐᓱᓂ,
ᑌᒣᒋᐊᖓᓗ ᐃᓚᒥᓄᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᐃᒋᔭᐅᕐᕐᒋᓚᕐᒃ.
ᑕᑯᒥᓇᕐᑐᓕᐅᕐᑎᐅᓱᓂ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ

ᑌᒣᒋᐊᖓᓗ ᐃᓚᒥᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᒋᔭᐅᖕᖏᓚᖅ.
ᑕᑯᒥᓇᕐᑐᓕᐅᕐᑎᐅᓯᓂ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ
ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖃᓕᕐᑐᖅ, ᓂᐋᑉ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓ
ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᖃᓕᕐᐳᖅ
ᑕᑯᒥᓇᕐᑐᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᖃᑦᑕᓯᒍ. ᐃᓄᑰᑦᓯᓂ
ᑕᑯᔅᓴᐅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᖃᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᖃᕐᓯᓂ
ᑐᔮᖕᑐᒥ ᓄᐃᑕᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᖃᓚᐅᔪᕗᖅ—ᐃᕙᓗ:
ᑐᖕᓃᑦ— ᑕᑯᔅᓴᐅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᒋᓚᐅᔪᔭᒥᓂᒃ
Feheley Fine Arts
ᒦᑎᓪᓗᒋ, ᐊᓪᓚᖕᒍᐊᕐᓯᒪᑦᓯᓂ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᒃ
ᐃᓄᑐᐃᖕᓇᓂᒃ ᑐᖕᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᓯᓯᓂ
ᐊᓅᓇᑦᓯᐊᒥᓂᒃ.“ᐊᓅᓇᑦᓯᐊᕋ
ᑐᖕᓂᖃᕐᓯᒪᖕᖏᑑᒐᓗᐊᖅ,
ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐅᑎᕐᑎᓯᕕᒋᒍᒪᓚᐅᔪᔭᕋ
ᑭᓇᐅᓂᕐᒥᓅᓕᖕᒐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ
ᐊᓯᐅᔨᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᕕᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ.”ᓈᓇᓯ ᓵᖕᑕ

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖃᓕᕐᑐᖅ, ᓂᐋᑉ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓ
ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᖃᓕᕐᐳᖅ
ᑕᑯᒥᓇᕐᑐᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᖃᑦᑕᓯᒍ. ᐃᓄᑰᑦᓯᓂ
ᑕᑯᔅᓴᐅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᖃᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᖃᕐᓯᓂ
ᑐᔮᖕᑐᒥ ᓄᐃᑕᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᖃᓚᐅᔪᕗᖅ—ᐃᕙᓗ:
ᑐᖕᓃᑦ— ᑕᑯᔅᓴᐅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᒋᓚᐅᔪᔭᒥᓂᒃ
Feheley Fine Arts ᒦᑎᓪᓗᒋ,
ᐊᓪᓚᖕᒍᐊᕐᓯᒪᑦᓯᓂ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᒃ
ᐃᓄᑐᐃᖕᓇᓂᒃ ᑐᖕᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᓯᓯᓂ
ᐊᓅᓇᑦᓯᐊᒥᓂᒃ.“ᐊᓅᓇᑦᓯᐊᕋ
ᑐᖕᓂᖃᕐᓯᒪᖕᖏᑑᒐᓗᐊᖅ,
ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐅᑎᕐᑎᓯᕕᒋᒍᒪᓚᐅᔪᔭᕋ
ᑭᓇᐅᓂᕐᒥᓅᓕᖕᒐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ
ᐊᓯᐅᔨᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᕕᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ.”ᓈᓇᓯ ᓵᖕᑕ
ᐊᑐᐃᖕᓇᕈᓇᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᑎᕐᑎᓯᓂᖃᕐᓗᓂ
ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕐᑐᑯᑖᖕᒍᑦᓯᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᓂᒃ

ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᓇᐊᕕᕐᑐᖅ ᐅᑎᕐᑎᓯᓂᖅᑲᕐᓗᓂ
ᑖᒃᑯᓂᙵ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕐᑐᑯᑖᖕᒍᕐᓯᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᓂᒃ
ᐊᓯᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᒃ ᑕᕐᕿᒥᐅᑦ
ᓄᓇᓕᙵᓐᓂ ᑐᓐᓂᓕᐅᓇᕐᑲᑦᑖᓕᕿᒥ—
ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓂᐅᔭᓕᕿᒥ ᑐᓐᓂᓕᐅᕐᓂᒥᒃ
ᐱᒋᐅᕐᓴᔭᐅᒍᑎᒥᓂᒃ.“ᑭᓇᓘᓐᓃᑦ
ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᕐᓇᖅ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᖅ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᙵ
ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᐅᕐᓯᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᓐᓂᓕᐅᕈᓯᙵᓐᓂᒃ,
ᐊᒥᓲᒐᓗᐊᕐᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᓯᐊᒥᐅᑎᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ
ᑌᒣᓅᕈᓐᓇᑐᕐᑕᖅᑲᙱᓇᕐᑕ [ᐋᓐᐳᓚ ᖅᑰᕚᒃ
ᔫᓐᓴᓐ, ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᐅᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ

ᐊᓯᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᒃ ᑕᕐᕿᒥᐅᑦ
ᓄᓇᓕᙵᓐᓂ ᑐᓐᓂᓕᐅᓇᕐᑲᑦᑖᓕᕿᒥ—
ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓂᐅᔭᓕᕿᒥ ᑐᓐᓂᓕᐅᕐᓂᒥᒃ
ᐱᒋᐅᕐᓴᔭᐅᒍᑎᒥᓂᒃ.“ᑭᓇᓘᓐᓃᑦ
ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᕐᓇᖅ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥᐅᖅ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᙵ
ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᐅᕐᓯᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᓐᓂᓕᐅᕈᓯᙵᓐᓂᒃ,
ᐊᒥᓲᒐᓗᐊᕐᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᓯᐊᒥᐅᑎᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ
ᑌᒣᓅᕈᓐᓇᑐᕐᑕᖅᑲᙱᓇᕐᑕ [ᐋᓐᐳᓚ ᖅᑰᕚᒃ
ᔫᓐᓴᓐ, ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᐅᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ

Nattilingmiutut

ᐃᓚᓴᐅᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᒥᖅᕚ’ᒧᑦ ᒥᖅᕙᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ.
ᐅᕐᑲᐅᖂᑦ: ᒥᖅᕚᑦ, ᐃᕙᓗ, ᑭ’ᓴᐅᑦ,
ᒥᑦᕐᑯᑦ, ᑲᓚᑯᒃᓴᖅ, ᐃᓚᑉᕈᐊᒃᓴᖅ

Nattilingmiutut

ᐃᓚᓴᐅᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᒥᖅᕚ’ᒧᑦ ᒥᖅᕙᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ.
ᐅᕐᑲᐅᖂᑦ: ᒥᖅᕚᑦ, ᐃᕙᓗ, ᑭ’ᓴᐅᑦ, ᒥᑦᕐᑯᑦ,
ᑲᓚᑯᒃᓴᖅ, ᐃᓚᑉᕈᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐊᖂᑦ: ᓄᕕ-, ᑭ’ᔮᖅ-

ᐊᔫᑦ: ᓄᕕ-, ᑭ’ᖏᖅ-, ᒥᖅᓱᖅ-,
ᐃᓕ- ᖃᓄᖅ: ᑐᑭᒧᑦ, ᐊ’ᒧᑦ, ᔫᕗ’ᒧᑦ,
ᑭᖕᒍ’ᒧᑦ. ᒥᖅᓲᑎᖃᖅᐱᑦ? ᒥᖅᓲ’ᒧᑦ
ᒥᖅᓱᕈᓚᒍᕕᑦ ᐃᖁᓗᖃᑦᑎᐊᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᑎᑦ,
ᑭ’ᖏᐅᑎᓂᒡᓗ, ᒥᖅᓲᑦ ᒥᑦᕐᑯᑎᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᓂ,
ᑲᓕᑯᒃᓴᖃᓇᐊᖃᖅᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᕿᐊᒃᓴᒥᒡᔫᓐᓃᑦ
ᒥᖅᓱᕐᓂᐊᕈᕕᑦ ᒥᖅᓲ’ᒧᑦ. ᒥᖅᓲ’ᒧᑦ
ᖃᓇᔪᒪᓕᖅᐱᑦ? ᔪᓇᒥᒃ ᖃᓇᔪᒪᓕᖅᑐᑎᑦ?

, ᒥᖅᓱᖅ-, ᐃᓕ- ᖃᓄᖅ: ᑐᑭᒧᑦ, ᐊ’ᒧᑦ,
ᔫᕗ’ᒧᑦ, ᑭᖕᒍ’ᒧᑦ. ᒥᖅᓲᑎᖃᖅᐱᑦ? ᒥᖅᓲ’ᒧᑦ
ᒥᖅᓱᕈᓚᒍᕕᑦ ᐃᖁᓗᖃᑦᑎᐊᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᑎᑦ,
ᑭ’ᖏᐅᑎᓂᒡᓗ, ᒥᖅᓲᑦ ᒥᑦᕐᑯᑎᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᓂ,
ᑲᓕᑯᒃᓴᖃᓇᐊᖃᖅᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᕿᐊᒃᓴᒥᒡᔫᓐᓃᑦ
ᒥᖅᓱᕐᓂᐊᕈᕕᑦ ᒥᖅᓲ’ᒧᑦ. ᒥᖅᓲ’ᒧᑦ
ᖃᓇᔪᒪᓕᖅᐱᑦ? ᔪᓇᒥᒃ ᖃᓇᔪᒪᓕᖅᑐᑎᑦ?

Plains Cree

ᐁᑯᓯ ᒫᑲ ᐁᑎᑵ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑳᐃᑍᐟ ᐊᐘ
ᐅᐢᑭᓃᑭᐤ, ᒥᔼᓯᐣ, ᑮᐢᐱᐣ ᑕᑲᑵᓂᓯᑐᐦᑕᒣᐠ
ᐁᑿ ᒦᓇ ᑕᑲᑵᒥᑐᓂᐐᒋᐦᐃᓯᔦᐠ
ᐊᓂᒪ, ᐆᒪ ᓀᐦᐃᔭᐍᐏᐣ ᑭᐢᐱᐣ
ᑭᓅᐦᑌᑭᐢᑫᔭᐦᑌᓈᐚᐤ᙮ ᐆᒪ ᐆᑌ
ᑳᐃᑕᐱᔮ᙮ ᓵᐢᑿᑑᐣ, ᐁᑯᓯ ᐃᓯ

Plains Cree

ᐁᑯᓯ ᒫᑲ ᐁᑎᑵ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑳᐃᑍᐟ ᐊᐘ
ᐅᐢᑭᓃᑭᐤ, ᒥᔼᓯᐣ, ᑮᐢᐱᐣ ᑕᑲᑵᓂᓯᑐᐦᑕᒣᐠ
ᐁᑿ ᒦᓇ ᑕᑲᑵᒥᑐᓂᐐᒋᐦᐃᓯᔦᐠ
ᐊᓂᒪ, ᐆᒪ ᓀᐦᐃᔭᐍᐏᐣ ᑭᐢᐱᐣ
ᑭᓅᐦᑌᑭᐢᑫᔭᐦᑌᓈᐚᐤ᙮ ᐆᒪ ᐆᑌ
ᑳᐃᑕᐱᔮ᙮ ᓵᐢᑿᑑᐣ, ᐁᑯᓯ ᐃᓯ

ᐆᒪ ᓂᑲᑫᐧᒋᒥᑲᐃᐧᓈᐣ ᑮᑲᐧᕀ
ᐁᓅᐦᑌᑭᐢᑫᔨᐦᑕᐦᑭᐠ ᐁᑯᓯ ᐃᓯ ᐆᒪ,
ᐹᐦᐯᔭᐠ ᐆᒥᓯ ᐃᓯ ᓂᑮᑭᑐᑎᑯᓈᓇᐠ,
“ᑮᑳᐧᕀ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐁᐊᐧᑯ᙮ ᑖᓂᓯ ᐊᓂᒪ
ᐁᐊᐧᑯ ᐁᐃᑌᐧᒪᑲᕽ ᐲᑭᐢᑫᐧᐃᐧᐣ᙮”
ᐁᑯᓯ ᐃᑌᐧᐊᐧᐠ, ᐁᐊᐧᑯ ᐊᓂᒪ
ᐁᑲᑫᐧᒋᒥᑯᔮᐦᑯᐠ, ᐁᑯᓯ ᐃᐧᔭ ᐁᑭᐢᑫᔨᐦᑕᒫᕽ
ᐊᓂᒪ, ᑮᑳᐧᕀ ᑳᓅᐦᑌᑭᐢᑫᔨᐦᑕᐦᑭᐠ, ᐁᑯᓯ
ᓂᑕᑎ ᐄᐧᐦᑕᒪᐋᐧᓈᓇᐠ, ᐁᑯᓯ ᐁᐃᓰᐦᒋᑫᔮᕽ
ᐆᑌ ᓵᐢᑲᐧᑑᐣ, ᐁᑲᐧ ᐯᔭᑲᐧᔭᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐁᑯᓯ
ᐃᓯ ᐆᒪ ᐁᐊᐱᔮᕽ, ᐁᑲᐧ ᐯᔭᑲᐧᔭᐠ ᒦᓇ
ᐃᐦᑕᑯᐣ = ᑭᐢᑫᔨᐦᑕᑦ ᐊᐊᐧ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕ ᒦᓇ
ᐁᐊᐱᔮᕽ = ᐁᑯᑕ ᐱᓯᓯᐠ ᑫᐦᑌ ᐊᔭᐠ᙮ ᐁᑯᑕ
ᐁᑲᐧ ᐁᑯᓂ ᑳᓂᑕᐁᐧᔨᐦᑕᐦᑭᐠ, ᒣᑳᐧᐨ ᐆᒪ
ᐁᐊᐧᑯ ᐆᒪ ᐁᑲᐧ ᑳᓅᒋᐦᑖᒋᐠ, ᐁᑯᑕ ᐊᓂᒪ
ᓂᐄᐧᒋᐦᐃᐋᐧᐣ᙮

ᐆᒪ ᓂᑲᑫᐧᒋᒥᑲᐃᐧᓈᐣ ᑮᑲᐧᕀ
ᐁᓅᐦᑌᑭᐢᑫᔨᐦᑕᐦᑭᐠ ᐁᑯᓯ ᐃᓯ ᐆᒪ,
ᐹᐦᐯᔭᐠ ᐆᒥᓯ ᐃᓯ ᓂᑮᑭᑐᑎᑯᓈᓇᐠ, “ᑮᑳᐧᕀ
ᐊᓂᒪ ᐁᐊᐧᑯ᙮ ᑖᓂᓯ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐁᐊᐧᑯ ᐁᐃᑌᐧᒪᑲᕽ
ᐲᑭᐢᑫᐧᐃᐧᐣ᙮” ᐁᑯᓯ ᐃᑌᐧᐊᐧᐠ, ᐁᐊᐧᑯ ᐊᓂᒪ
ᐁᑲᑫᐧᒋᒥᑯᔮᐦᑯᐠ, ᐁᑯᓯ ᐃᐧᔭ ᐁᑭᐢᑫᔨᐦᑕᒫᕽ
ᐊᓂᒪ, ᑮᑳᐧᕀ ᑳᓅᐦᑌᑭᐢᑫᔨᐦᑕᐦᑭᐠ, ᐁᑯᓯ
ᓂᑕᑎ ᐄᐧᐦᑕᒪᐋᐧᓈᓇᐠ, ᐁᑯᓯ ᐁᐃᓰᐦᒋᑫᔮᕽ
ᐆᑌ ᓵᐢᑲᐧᑑᐣ, ᐁᑲᐧ ᐯᔭᑲᐧᔭᐠ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐁᑯᓯ ᐃᓯ
ᐆᒪ ᐁᐊᐱᔮᕽ, ᐁᑲᐧ ᐯᔭᑲᐧᔭᐠ ᒦᓇ ᐃᐦᑕᑯᐣ
= ᑭᐢᑫᔨᐦᑕᑦ ᐊᐊᐧ ᐊᓂᒪ ᐃᑕ ᒦᓇ ᐁᐊᐱᔮᕽ =
ᐁᑯᑕ ᐱᓯᓯᐠ ᑫᐦᑌ ᐊᔭᐠ᙮ ᐁᑯᑕ ᐁᑲᐧ ᐁᑯᓂ
ᑳᓂᑕᐁᐧᔨᐦᑕᐦᑭᐠ, ᒣᑳᐧᐨ ᐆᒪ ᐁᐊᐧᑯ ᐆᒪ ᐁᑲᐧ
ᑳᓅᒋᐦᑖᒋᐠ, ᐁᑯᑕ ᐊᓂᒪ ᓂᐄᐧᒋᐦᐃᐋᐧᐣ᙮

Woods Cree

ᐁᒃ· ᐅᒪ ᐯᔭᒃ·° ᐁ ᑫᓯᒃᑊ ᐁ ᑫ ᓇᑕᐦᐯᔭᐣ,
ᐁᒃ·ᓂ ᐁᒃ· ᓂᒃᐦᐣ, ᐁ ᐅᔨ"ᐊᒃ·° ᑭᓄᔨᐊ·ᑊ,
ᐁᒃ· ᒃ ᓂᑕᐃ· ᐊᑯᑕᒃ·° ᐁᒃ· ᐊᒃ·ᐋ·ᓂᓯˣ,
ᐁ ᐁ· ᐊᔭ ᐁ·ᐣᒃ·ᔨ·ᒃ·°, ᓇᒣᐢᑎᒃ·ᑊ ᐁ
ᐁ· ᐅᔨ"ᐊᒃ·°ˣ ᐁᒃ·ᓂ ᐁᒃ· ᓂᐱᒪ"ᒃᒥᑭᓯᐣ
ᑭᓄᔨᐊ·ᑊ ᐁ ᐅᔨ"ᐊᒃ·°, ᐁᒃ· ᓇᓯᐯᑎᒥˣ
ᐃᒃ ᐃ·ᐦ ᐅᒪ ᒃ ᐃᑕ"ᒃᒥᑭᓯᔭᐣˣ ᑫᑕ"ᑕᐁ·
ᒃ ᐯ ᓇᓯᐯᐸ"ᑦ′ ᐁᒃ· ᐊᐊ· ᓂᒣᒥᓯᐢ, ᐁ
ᐋᐸᔪᐱ′ ᐃᓇ ᐃᑌ ᒃ ᐅ"ᑭᐸ"ᑦ′, ᐁᑯᑌ ᐁ
ᐃᑦᐱ′, ᐁ ᔪᑭᓯ′, ᐁᑯᑕ ᑭᓯᐋ·ᑊ ᐯ ᐊᐱ°
ᐃᑕ ᐅᒪ ᒃ ᐅᔨ"ᐃᑭᓄᔨᐁ·ᔭᐣ, ᒣᑭᓯᐃ·ᓇ"ᑎᑊ
ᐁ ᐊᔭᑊ ᓄᓯᐯᑎᒥˣ, ᐁᑯᑕ ᐅᒪ ᒃ ᐅᔨ"ᐊᒃ·°
ᑭᓄᔨᐊ·ᑊˣ ᐁᒃ· ᐅᒪ ᓂᑯᐣᐱᐣ ᐁᒃ· ᓂᐁ·ᕁ
ᐋ·°, ᒥᑐᓂ ᑯᐣᑦᑭ°, ᓇᒧ·⁻ ᑫᒃ·+ ᓂᐋ·ᐸ"ᑌᐣ
ᐊᓂᒪ ᒃ ᑯᐣᑕˣ, ᐁᒃ·ᓂ ᐁᒃ·, ᓂᑌᒃ·ᐋ·ᓂᓯˣ

Woods Cree

ᐁᑲᐧ ᐆᒪ ᐯᖬᑳᐧᐤ ᐁ ᑫᓯᑳᐠ ᐁ ᑫ ᓈᑕᖧᐯᖭᐣ, ᐁᑳᐧᓂ ᐁᑲᐧ ᓂᑲᐹᐧᐣ, ᐁ ᐅᓴᐦᐊᑳᐧᐤ ᑭᓄᓴᐊᐧᐠ, ᐁᑲᐧ ᑳ ᓂᑕᐃᐧ ᐊᑯᑕᑳᐧᐤ ᐁᑲᐧ ᐊᑳᐧᐋᐧᓂᓯ᙮, ᐁ ᐁᐧ ᐊᖬ ᐁᐧᐢᑲᐧᓴᐧᑳᐧᐤ, ᓇᒣᐢᑎᑲᐧᐠ ᐁ ᐁᐧ ᐅᓴᐦᐊᑳᐧᐤ᙮ ᐁᑳᐧᓂ ᐁᑲᐧ ᓂᐱᒪᐦᑲᒥᑭᓯᐣ ᑭᓄᓴᐊᐧᐠ ᐁ ᐅᓴᐦᐊᑳᐧᐤ, ᐁᑲᐧ ᓈᓯᐯᑎᒥ᙮ ᒫᑲ ᐃᐧᖧ ᐆᒪ ᑳ ᐃᑕᐦᑲᒥᑭᓯᖭᐣ᙮ ᑫᑕᐦᑕᐁᐧ ᑳ ᐯ ᓈᓯᐯᐸᐦᑖᐟ ᐁᑲᐧ ᐊᐊᐧ ᓂᒉᒥᓯᐢ, ᐁ ᐋᐸᓵᐱᐟ ᒫᓇ ᐃᑌ ᑳ ᐅᐦᒋᐸᐦᑖᐟ, ᐁᑯᑌ ᐁ ᐃᑖᐱᐟ, ᐁ ᓴᑭᓯᐟ, ᐁᑯᑕ ᑭᓯᐋᐧᐠ ᐯ ᐊᐱᐤ ᐃᑕ ᐆᒪ ᑲ ᐅᓴᐦᐃᑭᓄᓴᐁᐧᖭᐣ, ᒣᒋᓱᐃᐧᓈᐦᑎᐠ ᐁ ᐊᖭᐠ ᓀᓯᐯᑎᒥ᙮, ᐁᑯᑕ ᐆᒪ ᑳ ᐅᓴᐦᐊᑳᐧᐤ ᑭᓄᓴᐊᐧᐠ᙮ ᐁᑲᐧ ᐆᒪ ᓂᑯᐢᐱᐣ ᐁᑲᐧ ᓂᐁᐧᑫ ᐋᐧᐤ, ᒥᑐᓂ ᑯᐢᑖᒋᐤ, ᓇᒫᐧᐨ ᑫᑳᐧᐩ ᓂᐋᐧᐸᐦᑌᐣ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑳ ᑯᐢᑕ᙮, ᐁᑳᐧᓂ ᐁᑲᐧ, ᓂᑎᑐᐦᑖᐣ, ᓂᑕᑯᑖᐊᐧᐠ ᐁᑲᐧ ᐆᑯ ᓂᑭᓄᓴᒪᐠ ᑳ ᐁᐧᐢᑲᐧᓴᐧᑳᐧᐤ—ᐁ ᑫ ᐴᓇᒫᐣ ᐁᐧᖧ ᒣᓇ ᐱᑕᒫ᙮ ᐁᑳᐧᓂ ᐁᑲᐧ ᓂᐯᐦᑐᑳᐧᐣ ᐁᑲᐧ, ᐋᐧᐢᑲᐦᐃᑲᓂᓯ᙮ ᐁᑯᑌ ᐁᑲᐧ ᒣᓇ ᓂᐱᒪᐦᑲᒥᑭᓯᐣ᙮ ᐋᐢᑲᐤ ᓂᐊᐧᖧᐋᐧᐣ ᐁ ᓂᑕᐃᐧ ᐴᓇᒫᐣ᙮ ᐁᑲᐧ ᐆᒪ ᐁ ᐊᖨᑕᐦᑲᒥᑭᓯᖭᐣ, ᓂᑕᑎ ᐁᑲᐧ ᐋᐱᐦᑖ ᑫᓯᑲᓂ ᒣᒋᓱᐣ, ᐁᑳᐧᓂ ᐁᑲᐧ ᓂᑎᑐᐦᑖᐣ ᐃᑕ ᑳ ᐁᐧᐢᑲᐧᓴᐧᑳᐧᐤ ᑭᓄᓴᐊᐧᐠ, ᓂᐴᓇᓯᐣ, ᓇᒨᖧ ᒥᐢᑕᐦᐃ ᓂᐴᓀᐣ, ᐁᐧᖧ ᐆᒪ ᐁ ᐃᑌᖨᐦᑕᒫᐣ ᐁᑲᐧ ᐁ ᐁᐧ ᑲᐃᐧᓯᒧᐋᐧᐣ ᐁᑲᐧ ᐁ ᐁᐧ ᐊᖨᐁᐧᐱᖭᐣ᙮ ᐁᑳᐧᓂ ᐁ ᑫ ᐴᓇᓯᖭᐣ, ᐁᑳᐧᓂ ᓂᐯᐦᑕᑲᐧᐣ ᐁᑲᐧ, ᐁᑳᐧᓂ ᐁᑲᐧ ᓂᑲᐃᐧᓯᒧᐣ ᐁ ᐸ ᐱᒥᓯᓂᖭᐣ ᐁ ᐊᖬᒥᐦᒋᑫᖭᐣ, ᑫᑕᐦᑕᐁᐧ ᐁᑲᐧ ᒫᑲ ᐊᐊᐧ ᓂᒉᒥᓯᐢ, ᓲᐢᑳᐧᐨ ᐁᑲᐧ ᑲᐧᖬᐢᐠ ᒥᑭᓯᒧᐤ, ᑲᐧᖬᐢᐠ ᐁ ᑯᐢᑖᒋᐟ᙮ ᐁᑳᐧᓂ ᓂᑌᐹᐧᑖᐤ ᐁᑲᐧ, “ᐴᓀᐧᐃᐧᑕ”᙮

ᓂᒐᑳᐧᐋᐧᓂᓯˣ ᓂᑎᑐᐦᑖᐣ, ᓂᑕᑯᑖᐊᐧᐠ ᐁᑲᐧ
ᐆᑯ ᓂᑭᓄᔕᒪᐠ ᑳ ᐁᐧᐢᑲᐧᓴᐧᑳᐧᐤ—ᐁ ᑫ ᐔᓇᒫᐣ
ᐁᐧᔦ ᒉᓇ ᐱᑕᒫˣ ᐁᑳᐧᓂ ᐁᑲᐧ ᓂᐯᐦᑐᑳᐧᐣ
ᐁᑲᐧ, ᐋᐧᐢᑲᐦᐃᑲᓂᓯˣ ᐁᑯᑌ ᐁᑲᐧ ᒉᓇ
ᓂᐱᒪᐦᑲᒥᑭᓯᐣˣ ᐋᐢᑲᐤ ᓂᐊᐧᔦᐋᐧᐣ ᐁ ᓂᑕᐃᐧ
ᐔᓇᒫᐣˣ ᐁᑲᐧ ᐆᒪ ᐁ ᐊᔾᑕᐦᑲᒥᑭᓯᔮᐣ, ᓂᑕᑎ
ᐁᑲᐧ ᐋᐱᐦᑖ ᑫᓯᑲᓂ ᒉᒋᓯᐣ, ᐁᑳᐧᓂ ᐁᑲᐧ
ᓂᑎᑐᐦᑖᐣ ᐃᑕ ᑳ ᐁᐧᐢᑲᐧᓴᐧᑳᐧᐤ ᑭᓄᓴᐊᐧᐠ,
ᓂᐔᓇᓯᐣ, ᓇᒎᔦ ᒥᐢᑕᐦᐃ ᓂᐔᓀᐣ, ᐁᐧᔦ ᐆᒪ
ᐁ ᐃᑌᔭᐦᑕᒫᐣ ᐁᑲᐧ ᐁ ᐁᐧ ᑲᐃᐧᔦᒍᐋᐧᐣ ᐁᑲᐧ
ᐁ ᐁᐧ ᐊᔭᐁᐧᐱᔮᐣˣ ᐁᑳᐧᓂ ᐁ ᑫ ᐔᓇᓯᔮᐣ,
ᐁᑳᐧᓂ ᓂᐯᐦᑕᑲᐧᐣ ᐁᑲᐧ, ᐁᑳᐧᓂ ᐁᑲᐧ
ᓂᑲᐃᐧᔦᒍᐣ ᐁ ᐸ ᐱᒥᓯᓂᔮᐣ ᐁ ᐊᔭᒥᐦᑭᑫᔮᐣ,
ᑫᑕᐦᑕᐁᐧ ᐁᑲᐧ ᒫᑲ ᐊᐊᐧ ᓂᒉᒥᓯᐢ, ᓲᐢᑳᐧᐨ
ᐁᑲᐧ ᑲᐧᔮᐢᐠ ᒥᑭᓯᒧᐤ, ᑲᐧᔮᐢᐠ ᐁ ᑯᐢᑖᒋᐟˣ
ᐁᑳᐧᓂ ᓂᑌᐹᐧᑖᐤ ᐁᑲᐧ, “ᐳᓀᐃᐧᑕ”ˣ

Western Swampy Cree

ᒥᓯᐁᐧ ᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑎᐯᓂᒥᑎᓱᐃᐧᓂᐠ ᐁᔑ ᓂᑕᐃᐧᑭᐟ
ᓀᐢᑕ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐃᔑ ᑲᓇᐋᐧᐸᒥᑭᐃᐧᓯᐟ
ᑭᐢᑌᓂᒥᑎᓱᐃᐧᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᒥᓂᑯᐃᐧᓯᐃᐧᒪ. ᐁ
ᐸᑭᑎᒪᒪᒋᐠ ᑲᑫᑕᐁᐧᓂᑕᒍᐃᐧᓂᓂᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ
ᒥᑐᓀᓂᒋᑲᓂᓂᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐃᐧᒋᐧᑫᓯᑐᐃᐧᓂᐠ ᑭᒋ
ᐃᔑ ᑲᒪᐋᐧᐸᒥᑐᒋᐠ.

Eastern Swampy Cree

ᒥᓯᐧᐁ ᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑎᐯᓂᒥᑎᓱᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐁᔑ ᓂᑕᐧᐃᑭᐟ
ᓀᐢᑕ ᐯᐧᔭᑲᐣ ᑭᒋ ᐃᔑ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒥᑭᐧᐃᓯᐟ
ᑭᐢᑌᓂᒥᑎᓱᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᓀᐢᑕ ᒥᓂᑯᐧᐃᓯᐧᐃᒪ.
ᐁ ᐸᑭᑎᒪᒪᒋᐠ ᑲᑫᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᒍᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ
ᒥᑐᓀᓂᒋᑲᓂᓂᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐧᐃᒋᐧᑫᓯᑐᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑭᒋ
ᐃᔑ ᑲᒪᐧᐊᐸᒥᑐᒋᐠ.

Western Swampy Cree

ᒥᔪᐁᐧ ᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑎᐯᓂᒥᑎᓱᐃᐧᓂᐠ ᐁᓯ
ᓂᑕᐃᐧᑭᐟ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᐣ ᑭᒥ ᐃᓯ
ᑲᓇᐊᐧᐸᒥᑭᐃᐧᔨᐟ ᑭᐢᑌᓂᒥᑎᓱᐃᐧᓂᐠ
ᓀᐢᑕ ᒥᓂᑯᐃᐧᔨᐃᐧᒪ. ᐁ ᐸᑭᑎᒪᒪᒋᐠ
ᑲᑫᑕᐁᐧᓂᑕᒧᐃᐧᓂᓂᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᒥᑐᓀᓂᒋᑲᓂᓂᐤ
ᓀᐢᑕ ᐃᐧᒋᐧᑫᔨᑐᐃᐧᓂᐠ ᑭᒥ ᐃᓯ
ᑲᒪᐊᐧᐸᒥᑐᒋᐠ.

Eastern Swampy Cree

ᒥᔪᐧᐁ ᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᑎᐯᓂᒥᑎᓱᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᐁᓯ
ᓂᑕᐧᐃᑭᐟ ᓀᐢᑕ ᐯᐧᔭᑲᐣ ᑭᒥ ᐃᓯ
ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒥᑭᐧᐃᔨᐟ ᑭᐢᑌᓂᒥᑎᓱᐧᐃᓂᐠ
ᓀᐢᑕ ᒥᓂᑯᐧᐃᔨᐧᐃᒪ. ᐁ ᐸᑭᑎᒪᒪᒋᐠ
ᑲᑫᑕᐧᐁᓂᑕᒧᐧᐃᓂᓂᐤ ᓀᐢᑕ ᒥᑐᓀᓂᒋᑲᓂᓂᐤ
ᓀᐢᑕ ᐧᐃᒋᐧᑫᔨᑐᐧᐃᓂᐠ ᑭᒥ ᐃᓯ

Moose Cree

ᐅᒪ ᐊᑕᓗᑫᐧᐃᓐ ᐊᓕᒧᒪᑲᐧᓇᓐ ᓇᐯᐤ ᐧᐃᓴᑫᒋᒃ
ᐁ ᐃᓯᓂᑲᓱᑦᕽ ᑭᒋ ᐧᐁᔅᑲᒡ ᒪᑲ, ᑭ ᐃᑕᑯᐸᓐ
ᓇᐯᐤ ᐧᐃᓴᑫᒋᒃ ᐁ ᐃᓯᓂᑲᓱᑦᕽ ᐧᐃᓇ ᒪᑲ ᒪᐧᐊᒡ
ᑭ ᑲᔅᑯᑯᐸᓐ ᐁ ᒪᒪᑕᐧᐃᓯᒋᑫᑦ ᑲ ᑭ ᑕᓯᒋᒃᕽ
ᑭᒥᐧᓓᓕᑕᒼ ᐁ ᒣᑕᐧᐁᑦ ᐁ ᒪᑕᐅᑐᑕᒃ ᒪᐃᑲᓇ
ᐅᒋ ᓀᔅᑕ ᐊᑎᐧᒪᕽ ᐧᐁᔅᑲᒡ ᒪᐃᑲᓇᒃ ᓀᔅᑕ
ᐊᑎᐧᒪᒃ ᒍᓇ ᐅᒋ ᐱᑐᓯᓇᑯᓱᐧᐊᒃᕽ ᐯᔭᐧᑲᓄᒃ
ᑭᑕᓯᑫᐧᐊᒃ ᓀᔅᑕ ᑭ ᒪᒪᐧᐃ ᑕᓯᑫᐧᐊᒃ ᑎᐱᓚᐧᐁ
ᐅᐧᐊᑎᒧᐧᐊᒃᕽ ᐯᔭᐧᑲ ᐁ ᑭᓯᑲᒃ, ᐧᐃᓴᑫᒋᒃ
ᐱᒧᑌᑯᐸᓐ ᓚᓕ ᓴᑲᐃᑲᓂᒃ ᐁ ᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒪᑦ
ᓇᓇᑲᐤ ᐱᓓᓱᐧᐊ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑐᐧᐊᒃ ᓯᓯᐸᒃ ᓀᔅᑕ
ᓂᔅᑲᒃᕽ ᑭ ᐃᑕᐤ ᐱᑯ ᐊᓐᑕ ᐁᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᒪᑦᕽ ᒍᓇ
ᐅᒋ ᐧᐃᑲᐧᑫᓂᐸᔦᐤ ᔕᑯᒡ

ᑲᒪ·ᐊᐸᒥᑐᕆᔅ.

Moose Cree

ᐅᒪ ᐊᑕᓅᑫ·ᐃᓐ ᐊᓂᒨᒪᑲ·ᓇᓐ ᓇᐯᐤ ·ᐃᔅᑫᒐᐠ ᐁ ᐃᔑᓂᑲᓱᑦ᙮ ᑭᒥ ·ᐁᔅᑲᒡ ᒪᑲ, ᑭ ᐃᑕᑯᐸᓐ ᓇᐯᐤ ·ᐃᔅᑫᒐᐠ ᐁ ᐃᔑᓂᑲᓱᑦ᙮ ·ᐃᓇ ᒪᑲ ᒪ·ᐊᒡ ᑭ ᑲᔅᑯᑯᐸᓐ ᐁ ᒪᒪᑕ·ᐃᔑᒥᑫᑦ ᑲ ᑭ ᑕᔑᒥᐠ᙮ ᑭᒥ·ᔪᓂᑕᒻ ᐁ ᒣᑕ·ᐁᑦ ᐁ ᒪᑕᐅᑐᑕᐠ ᒪᐃᑲᓇ ᐅᒥ ᓃᔅᑕ ᐊᑎ·ᒪ᙮ ·ᐁᔅᑲᒡ ᒪᐃᑲᓇᐠ ᓃᔅᑕ ᐊᑎ·ᒪᐠ ᒍᓇ ᐅᒥ ᐸᑐᔑᓇᑯᓯ·ᐊᐠ᙮ ᐯᔦ·ᑲᓅᐠ ᑭᑕᔑᑫ·ᐊᐠ ᓃᔅᑕ ᑭ ᒪᒪ·ᐃ ᑕᔑᑫ·ᐊᐠ ᑎᐱᓚ·ᐁ ᐅ·ᐊᑎᒧ·ᐊᐠ᙮ ᐯᔦ·ᑲ ᐁ ᑭᔑᑲᐠ, ·ᐃᔅᑫᒐᐠ ᐱᒧᐌᑯᐸᓐ ᓚᓂ ᔅᑲᐃᑲᓂᐠ ᐁ ᑲᓇ·ᐊᐸᒪᑦ ᓇᓇᑲᐤ ᐱᔪᓯ·ᐊ ᐊᓂᑭ ᑐ·ᐊᐠ ᔑᔑᐸᐠ ᓃᔅᑕ ᓂᔅᑲᐠ᙮ ᑭ ᐃᑕᐤ ᐱᑯ ᐊᓐᑕ ᐁᑲᓇ·ᐊᐸᒪᑦ᙮ ᒍᓇ ᐅᒥ ·ᐃᑲ·ᑫᓂᐸᔦᐤ ᔕᑯᓪ

Eastern James Bay Cree

ᒋᒋᔅᒑᔭᐦᑖᓈ·ᐋᒋᒑ ·ᐋᔅ ᐋ ᐋᐱᑎᓲᑦ ᐊᒥᔅᒄ ᐋ ᑎᐱᔅᑳᔮᒡ᙮ ᐋᑯᐦ ᐋ ᒌᔑᑳᔮᒡ ᓈᐹᑦ ᐊᓐ ᐊᒥᔅᒄ᙮ ᐹᔮ·ᑳᐤ ᓈᔥᒡ ᐋ ᒥᔦᑎᐱᔅᑳᔮᒡ ᑳ ᐃᑖᔮᐦᑎᐦᒃ ᐊᒥᔅᒄ ᑳ ᓂᑑᐋᐱᑎᓲᑦ, ·ᐄᒡ ᐋ ᒌ ·ᐄ ᓂᑑᐆᔑᐦᑖᑦ᙮ ᓂᔫ·ᑖᑭᒫᑦ ᒥᔥᑎᒄᐦ ᓈᔥᒡ ᐋ ᒥᐦᒑᔅᑯᓯᔮᒡᐦ᙮ ᑖᐦᑯᐦᐅᑯᑦ ᐊᓂᔫᐦ ᒥᔥᑎᒄᐦ ᓂᐦᐋᐤ ᐊᓂᑎᐦ ᐅᓯᐦᒡ᙮ ᓂᒥᒌ·ᐋ ᐹᐦᑖᑰ ᐊ·ᐋᔦᐦ ᐋᑦ ᓈᔥᒡ ᐃ·ᑖᑦ ᐋ ᐋᔑᐦ·ᑳᑦ, ·ᐋᒋᐦᐄᒄ, ·ᐋᒋᐦᐄᒄ, ᓂᒍᐃ ᓂᒌ ᐋᐦᒌᓐ᙮ ᓂᒍᐃ ᒫᒃ ᐅᐦᒋ ·ᐋᒋᐦᐄᑰ ᐊ·ᐋᔦᐦ᙮ ᒥᓯ·ᐋ ᐊ·ᐋᔦᐦ ᐋ ᒌ ᓂᐹᔮᒡᐦ ᐋᑳ ᐹᐦᑖᑯᑦ ᒫ·ᑳᒡ ᑮ·ᐹ ᐋ ᑎᐱᔅᑳᔮᒡ᙮ ᐱᔫᑖᐱᔮᒡ ·ᐋᑎᐦᑎᑯᑦ ᒋᔖᔫᒄᐦ ᐋ ᐱᐹᒍᑖᔮᒡᐦ᙮ ᐊ·ᑳᑖᑦ, ·ᐋᒌᐦ ᒫ᙮ ᓈᔥᑖ·ᐹ ᓂᑖᐦᑯᓯᓐ ᔖᔥ ᓂᓯᐃ᙮ ᐊᐦᑰ ᑮ·ᐹ ·ᐋᒋᐦᐄᑯᑦ ᐊᓂᔫᐦ ᒋᔖᔫᒄᐦ᙮ ·ᐃᔫᐱᐦᑎᒥᔮᒡᐦ ᐊᓂᔫ ᐅᓯᐃ ᓈᔥᑎᔮᒡ ᐋ

ᓂᐱᑳᐴᒡx ᐋᓵ, ᐄᑎᑰ, ᓈᔥᑎᐴᒡ ᐧᐋᔅ ᐆ ᓂᐱᑳᐤ
ᒋᓱᐃx ᒥᔮᑐᑦ ᐧᐄ ᐊᓐ ᐊᒥᔅᒄx ᐊᑳ ᒫᑐᐦ, ᐄᑎᑰ
ᐊᓂᔮᐦ ᒋᓅᔮᒄᐦ, ᓈᔥᑖᐧᐸ ᐧᐋᔅ ᒋᑭ ᒥᐧᔮᐱᒋᐦᑖᓐ
ᐊᓐ ᒋᓱᐃ ᐋ

Naskapi

ᓇᔅᑲᐱ ᐃᔦᒡ ᐅᑕ ᑲᐛᐛᒋᑲᒪᒡ [ᐅᑕᒡ
ᑲᐃᓯᓂᑲᑕᑲᓄᒡ ᓇᔅᑲᐱ ᐃᔦᒡ ᐅᑕ ᓴᐱᐸᐤ ᑭᔦ
ᒥᓄᐛᒡ ᑲᐃᓯᓂᑲᑕᑲᓄᒡ ᓇᔅᑲᐱ ᐃᔦᒡ ᐅᑕ ᑯᐸᒃ]
ᐅᐊᑯᓐᒡ ᐃᔦᒡ ᓴᓯᑲᓐ 750 ᐊᐃᑕᑎᓯᒡ ᑭᔦ
ᔦᐱᒡ ᐊᔅᑎᓯᓇᑕᐛᑲᓄᒡ ᐊᓐᑕ ᒋᐛᑎᓄᓯᒡ ᑯᐸᒃ
ᓂᔅᑯᒧᐅᓂᒡ NEQAx ᐊᓐᑕ ᐛᒋᒡ ᑲᐛᐛᒋᑲᒪᓯᒡ
ᑯᐸᒃ ᐊᓐᑕ ᐊᑎ:ᑲᒡ ᒋᐛᑎᓄᓯᒡ ᐊᓐᑕ ᓴᐱᐸᐤ
ᓴᓯᑲᓐ ᐊᑎ:ᑲᒡ 16kmx ᐊᓐ ᐃᔦᔅᒋᔾ ᒪᒧ ᐊᔅᐱᓴᒡ
40 ac. ᐊᓐᑕ ᓴᓯᑲᓐ 16 ᐊᔅᐱᓴᒡ ᐛᔅᑲ ᐊᑭᔅᑭᓚᒡ
ᐊᓐᑕ ᐸᐃᒄ ᐊᑎᔅᑕᒡ ᐊᔅᒋᔾx ᑎᑯᓐ ᐊᔅᒋᔾ ᓚᒋ

Eastern James Bay Cree

ᒋᒋᔅᒑᔮᐦᑖᓈᐧᐋᒋᒑ ᐧᐋᔅ ᐋ ᐋᐱᑎᓰᑦ ᐊᒥᔅᒄ
ᐋ ᑎᐱᔅᑳᔮᒡ᙮ ᐋᒄᐦ ᐋ ᒌᔑᑳᔮᒡ ᓈᐹᑦ ᐊᓐ
ᐊᒥᔅᒄ᙮ ᐹᔮᐧᑳᐤ ᓈᔥᒡ ᐋ ᒥᔦᑎᐱᔅᑳᔮᒡ ᑳ
ᐄᑖᔮᐦᑎᐦᒃ ᐊᒥᔅᒄ ᓛ ᓂᑑᐋᐱᑎᓰᑦ, ᐧᐄᒡ ᐋ
ᒌ ᐧᐄ ᓂᑑᐆᔑᐦᑖᑦ᙮ ᓂᔦᐧᑖᑭᒫᑦ ᒥᔥᑎᒄᐦ
ᓈᔥᒡ ᐋ ᒥᐦᓛᔅᒄᓯᔮᒡᐦ᙮ ᑖᐦᒄᐦᐅᒄᑦ ᐊᓂᔦᐦ
ᒥᔥᑎᒄᐦ ᓂᐦᐋᐤ ᐊᓂᑎᐦ ᐅᓯᐦᒡ᙮ ᓂᒥᒌᐧᐋ
ᐹᐦᑖᑯ ᐊᐧᐋᔦᐦ ᐋᑦ ᓈᔥᒡ ᐃᐧᑖᑦ ᐋ ᐋᔑᐦᐧᑳᑦ,
ᐧᐄᒋᐦᐄᒄ, ᐧᐄᒋᐦᐄᒄ, ᓂᔪᐃ ᓂᒌ ᐋᐦᒌᓐ᙮ ᓂᔪᐃ
ᒫᒃ ᐅᐦᒋ ᐧᐄᒋᐦᐄᑯ ᐊᐧᐋᔦᐦ᙮ ᒥᓯᐧᐋ ᐊᐧᐋᔦᐦ
ᐋ ᒌ ᓂᐹᔮᒡᐦ ᐋ̈ᑳ ᐹᐦᑖᑯᑦ ᒫᐧᑳᒡ ᑮᐧᐹ ᐋ
ᑎᐱᔅᑳᔮᒡ᙮ ᐱᔮᑖᐱᔮᒡ ᐧᐋᑎᐦᑎᒄᑦ ᒋᔖᔦᒄᐦ
ᐋ ᐱᐹᔫᑖᔮᒡᐦ᙮ ᐊᐧᑳᑖᑦ, ᐧᐄᒌᐦ ᒫ᙮ ᓈᔥᑖᐧᐹ
ᓂᑖᐦᒄᓯᓐ ᔖᔥ ᓂᓯᐃ᙮ ᐊᐦᑯ ᑮᐧᐹ ᐧᐋᒋᐦᐄᑯᑦ
ᐊᓂᔦᐦ ᒋᔖᔦᒄᐦ᙮ ᐧᐄᔦᐱᐦᑎᒥᔮᒡᐦ ᐊᓂᔦ ᐅᓯᐃ
ᓄᔅᒋᑕᑲᓄᒡ ᐃᔦᔅᒋᔾ ᓴᒋ ᒋᒥᑕᑲᓄᐃᒋ ᒥᒍᐋ̈ᐸ
ᑭᔭ ᐧᐃᒋᒥᑕᑲᓄᒡ ᓴ:ᑲᓐ ᓴᒋ ᐊᑐᔅᑲᐋ̈ᓴᓄᒡ᙮
ᒥᓴᑐᒡ ᓇᔅᑲᐱ ᐋ̈ᒋᒡ ᐊᓐᑕ ᐃᔦᔅᒋᒡ᙮ ᐊᓐᑕ
ᐃᔦᔅᒋᒡ ᓇᔅᑲᐱ ᐃᒧᐊᓐ ᐊᐅᑯᓐ ᐅᔅᑲᒡ ᐃᒧᐊᓐ
ᐃᔭᐱᒋᑕᑲᓄᒡ᙮ ᒥᓴᑐᑦ ᐊᓂᔭ ᓇᔅᑲᐱ ᐊᓯᐃᒥᒡ
ᐃᒧᐅᓂᔦᐤ ᑭᔭ ᒥᓴᑐᒡ ᐊᐱᑯᑕᒡ ᐊᐃᔭᔅᑕᒡ᙮

Oji-Cree

ᑭᐁᐧᑎᓄᐠ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑭᑭᓄᒪᑫᐃᐧᐣ
ᑲᐅᓇᔓᐊᐧᑕᒧᐊᐧᐨ (NNEC) ᓄᑯᒥᑫ ᐅᑭᐸᑭᑎᓇᐣ
ᑲᑭᒪᒪᔨᓇᑌᔑᒥᑕᐧ ᐃᒪ ᒪᒪᑕᐊᐧᐱᑯᐠ ᐅᑫᐧᓂᐊᐧᐠ
2020 ᑲᑭ ᑭᔑᑐᐊᐧᐨ ᐅᑭᑭᓄᒪᑯᐃᐧᓂᐊᐧ
ᐃᒪ ᑌᓇᐢ ᑊᐟᐊᐣᐠᐟᐃᐣ ᑲᐟᒧᑎ ᐦᐊᐟ ᐢᑯᐟ ᒥᓇ
ᐯᐟᐃᑲᐣ ᐸᐧᐟᐢ ᐦᐊᐟ ᐢᑯᐟ ᐁᐧᓴ ᐃᐁᐧ ᑲᔭᒪᑲᐠ

ᓈᔆᑎᔭᒡ ᐋ ᓂᐱᑳᔭᒡ᙮ ᐋᐦ, ᐄᑎᑰ, ᓈᔆᑎᔭᒡ
ᐚᐦ ᐆ ᓂᐱᑳᐤ ᒋᓯᐃ᙮ ᒥᔮᑐᐨ ᐑ ᐊᓐ ᐊᒥᐦᐠ᙮
ᐋᑳ ᒫᑐ", ᐄᑎᑰ ᐊᓂᔮ" ᒋᓈᔮᐠ", ᓈᔆᑖᐧᐹ
ᐚᐦ ᒋᑭ ᒥᐧᔮᐱᒋ"ᑖᓐ ᐊᓐ ᒋᓯᐃ ᐋ

Naskapi

ᓇᕽᑲᐱ ᐃᔪᐦ ᐅᑕ ᑳᐛᐛᒋᑲᒪᐦ [ᐅᑕᐦ
ᑲᐃᓯᓂᑲᑕᑲᓄᐦ ᓇᕽᑲᐱ ᐃᔪᐦ ᐅᑕ ᔅᐱᐸᐤ
ᑭᔦ ᒥᓄᐛᐦ ᑲᐃᓯᓂᑲᑕᑲᓄᐦ ᓇᕽᑲᐱ ᐃᔪᐦ
ᐅᑕ ᑯᐸᒃ] ᐅᐊᑯᓐᐦ ᐃᔪᐦ ᔅᓯᑲᓐ 750
ᐊᐃᑕᑎᓯᐦ ᑭᔦ ᔦᐱᐦ ᐊᕽᑎᓯᓇᑕᐛᑲᓄᐦ ᐊᓐᑕ
ᒋᐛᑎᓄᓯᐦ ᑯᐸᒃ ᓂᕽᑯᒎᐅᓂᐦ NEQA᙮
ᐊᓐᑕ ᐛᒋᐦ ᑳᐛᐛᒋᑲᒪᓯᐦ ᑯᐸᒃ ᐊᓐᑕ ᐊᑎ:ᑲᐦ
ᒋᐛᑎᓄᓯᐦ ᐊᓐᑕ ᔅᐱᐸᐤ ᔅᓯᑲᓐ ᐊᑎ:ᑲᐦ
16km᙮ ᐊᓐ ᐃᔪᕽᒋᔾ ᒪᒎ ᐊᕽᐱᔅᐦ 40 ac.
ᐊᓐᑕ ᔅᓯᑲᓐ 16 ᐊᕽᐱᔅᐦ ᐛᕽᑲ ᐊᑭᕽᑭᑲᐦ

ᑭᒋᐊᑭᑯᑲᐃᐧᐣ ᑯᐱᐟ -19. “ᐁᑲᐧ ᐊᐱᐣ ᐅᐁᐧ
ᑲᐊᐧᓇ"ᐃᐁᐧᒪᑲᐠ ᑭᒋᐊᑭᑯᑲᐃᐧᐣ ᑯᐱᐟ - 19
ᑲᐃᐧᐣ ᑫᒋᐊᐧᐨ ᒋᑭᒪᒪᐃᐧᐡᑲᓇᓂᐊᐧᐠ ᑲᑭᔑᑐᐊᐧᐨ
ᐅᑎᐡᑯᓄᐃᐧᓂᐊᐧᐠ ᐅᐁᐧ ᒉᑲᐧᐨ,” ᑭᐃᑭᑐ ᑐᐱ
- ᑕᐧᐣ ᐦᐃᓅᐟ, ᑲᐅᑭᒪᐃᐧᐨ ᐃᒪ NNEC, ᒉᑲᐧᐨ
ᒪᑯᐱᓯᑦ 29 ᒪᒋᑭᑐᐃᐧᓂᐠ ᑲᑭᐅᒋᐊᔦᒥ"ᐊᑲᓄᐸᐣ.
“ᓂᑭᐅᓇᒋᑫᒥᐣ ᒋᒪᒪᐃᐧᐡᑲ"ᐊᔦᑭᑕᐧ ᑲᑭᑭᔑᑐᐊᐧᐨ
ᐅᑭᑭᓄᒪᑯᐃᐧᓂᐊᐧ ᐊᐱ ᐸᓂᒪ ᑭᓇ"ᐃᔅᓂᐠ
ᒋᑭᑐᑕᒪᐠ.” ᐦᐁᓅᐟ ᐃᑭᑐ ᐅᓅᐧᓂᐊᐧᐣ
ᒪᓯᓇᑌᔑᒥᑯᐃᐧᓇᐣ ᑭᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌᐊᐧᐣ
ᔅᑭᐸᑲᐃᐧᐱᓯᑦ 5 ᐁᐅᒋᓂᓯᑕᐃᐧᓇᐃᐧᑕᐧ
ᒥᓇ ᑭᑕᑭᒥᑕᐧ ᑲᑭᑭᔑᑐᐊᐧᐨ ᐃᒪ ᓂᔑᐣ
ᑭᑭᓄᒪᑎᑲᒥᑯᐣ. “ᑲᐃᐧᐣ ᑕᐡ ᐃᐧᐣ ᓂᑲᑫᐧ
ᐃᓇᐧᑕᓯᒥᐣ ᐁᐅᒋᒥᐡᑲᐧᑕᑐᔦᐠ ᐁᑲ
ᐊᐱᐣ ᑲᒪᒪᐃᐧᐡᑲ"ᐃᑕᐧ,” ᐃᑭᑐ ᐦᐁᓅᐟ.
“ᓂᑲᓂᐅᓇᑐᒥᐣ ᐊᐱ ᒋᒪᒪᐃᐧᐡᑲ"ᐃᑕᐧ

ᐊᓐᑕ ᐸᐃᑦ ᐊᑎᕐᑕᓪ ᐊᕐᕆᒃx ᑎᑯᓐ ᐊᕐᕆᒃ ᒪᕆ
ᓄᕐᕆᑕᑲᓄᓪ ᐃᔪᕐᕆᒃ ᒪᕆ ᕆᒥᑕᑲᓄᐃᕆ ᒥᒍᐋᐸ
ᑭᓴ ᐎᕆᒥᑕᑲᓄᓪ ᒪ:ᑲᓐ ᒪᕆ ᐊᑐᕐᑲᐋᒪᓄᓪx
ᒥᒪᑐᓪ ᓇᕐᑲᐱ ᐋᕆᓪ ᐊᓐᑕ ᐃᔪᕐᕆᓪx ᐊᓐᑕ
ᐃᔪᕐᕆᓪ ᓇᕐᑲᐱ ᐃᒧᐊᓐ ᐊᐅᑯᓐ ᐅᕐᑲᓪ ᐃᒧᐊᓐ
ᐃᓴᐱᕆᑕᑲᓄᓪx ᒥᒪᑐᑦ ᐊᓂᓴ ᓇᕐᑲᐱ ᐊᓯᐃᒥᓪ
ᐃᒧᐅᓂᔪᐤ ᑭᓴ ᒥᒪᑐᓪ ᐊᐱᑯᑕᓪ ᐊᐃᓴᕐᑕᓪx

Oji-Cree

ᑭᐁᐧᑎᓄᐠ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᑭᑭᓄᒪᑫᐃᐧᐣ
ᑲᐅᓇᔕᐊᐧᑕᒧᐊᐧᐨ (NNEC) ᓄᑯᒥᑫ
ᐅᑭᐸᑭᑎᓇᐣ ᑲᑭᒪᒪᓯᓇᑌᔑᒥᑕᐧ ᐃᒪ
ᒪᒪᑕᐊᐧᐱᑯᐠ ᐅᑫᐧᓂᐊᐧᐠ 2020 ᑲᑭ
ᑭᔑᑐᐊᐧᐨ ᐅᑭᑭᓄᒪᑯᐃᐧᓂᐊᐧ ᐃᒪ ᑌᓇᐢ
ᐟᐊᐣᐠᐃᐣ ᑲᐟᒧᑎ ᐦᐊᐩ ᐢᑯᐟ ᒥᓇ ᐯᐟᐃᑲᐣ
ᐸᐧᐟᐢ ᐦᐊᐩ ᐢᑯᐟ ᐁᐧᓭ ᐃᐁᐧ ᑲᓴᒪᑲᐠ
ᑲᑭᑭᔑᑐᐊᐧᐨ ᐅᑭᑭᓄᒪᑯᐃᐧᓂᐊᐧ
ᕆᓂᓯᑕᐃᐧᓇᐃᐧᑕᐧ ᒥᓂᑯᐠ ᑲᑭᐱ ᑭᕆᐊᓄᑭᐊᐧᐨ
ᐊᐱ ᐁᑲ ᓂᓂᕆᓴᐠ ᒪᒪᐃᐧᐡᑲᐃᐧᐣ." ᐁᑲᐧ ᐃᒪ
ᐯᐟᐃᑲᐣ ᐸᐧᐟᐢ ᑲᑭ ᑭᔑᑐᐊᐧᐨ ᑭᑭᓄᒪᐊᐧᑲᓇᐠ
ᐅᒪᓯᓇᑌᔑᒥᑯᐃᐧᓂᐊᐧ ᑭᓂᑲᒧᐊᐧᐠ ᐱᐠᑐᐩ ᒥᓇ
ᐩᐅᒣᐣ ᐟᐊᓴᐣ ᒥᓇ ᑭᐊᓴᒥᐊᐧᐠ ᐅᑭᑭᓄᒪᑫᐠ
ᒥᓇ ᐅᓂᑲᓂᑕᒪᑫᐠ ᑐᑲᐣ ᐯᐟᐃᑲᐣ ᐸᐧᐟᐢ
ᑭᑭᓄᒪᑫ ᐅᑭᒪ ᑌᐩᐃᐣ "ᐁᐟ, NNEC ᐅᑭᒪ
ᓇᐧᐩᒪ ᑭᕆᐠ ᒥᓇ ᑭᕆᐅᑭᒪᑲᓂᔑᐡ ᑌᐩᐃᐠ
ᐸᐧᐠᐢ. “ᑭᒥᓈᐧᑕᒧᑕᒪᑯᓇᐊᐧ ᐯᐟᐃᑲᐣ ᐸᐧᐟᐢ
ᐦᐊᐩ ᐢᑯᐟ ᑲᑭᑭᔑᑐᔦᐠ ᑭ ᑭᑭᓄᒪᑯᐃᐧᓂᐊᐧ
2020 ᑲᓴᑭᐊᐧᐠ - ᑭᑭᑲᐡᑭᑐᓇᐊᐧ, ᑭᕆᓈᑕᒧᐠ
ᑭᑲᐡᑭᑕᒪᓱᐃᐧᓂᐊᐧ,” ᑭᐃᑭᑐ "ᐁᐟ. “ᑲᑭ
ᑭᔑᑐᔦᐠ ᑭ ᑭᑭᓄᒪᑯᐃᐧᓂᐊᐧ, ᓂᑕᔃᐸᐧᐣᑕᐣ
ᒥᓇᐊᐧ ᕆᐊᐧᐸᒥᑎᓴᐠ ᐊᐱ ᒪᒪᐃᐧᐡᑲᐦᐃᑎᓴᐠ. ᐁᑲᐧ
ᑕᐡ ᐅᐁᐧ ᒣᑲᐧᐨ, ᐊᓴᑲᐧᒥᓯᐠ, ᑲᓇᐁᐧᓂᒥᑎᓱᐠ

ᑭᒋᐊᑭᑯᑲᐃᐧᐣ ᑯᐱᐟ -19. “ᐁᑲᐧ ᐊᐱᐣ ᐅᐁᐧ ᑲᐊᐧᓇᐦᐃᐁᐧᒪᑲᐠ ᑭᒋᐊᑭᑯᑲᐃᐧᐣ ᑯᐱᐟ - 19 ᑲᐃᐧᐣ ᑫᒋᐊᐧᐨ ᒋᑭᒪᒪᐃᐧᐡᑲᓇᓂᐊᐧᐠ ᑲᑭᔑᑐᐊᐧᐨ ᐅᑎᐡᑯᓄᐃᐧᓂᐊᐧᐠ ᐅᐁᐧ ᒉᑲᐧᐨ,” ᑭᐃᑭᑐ ᑐᐱ - ᑕᐧᐣ ᑊᕽᐃᓀᐟ, ᑲᐅᑭᒪᐃᐧᐨ ᐃᒪ NNEC, ᒉᑲᐧᐨ ᒪᑯᐱᓯᑦ 29 ᒪᒋᑭᑐᐃᐧᓂᐠ ᑲᑭᐅᒋᐊᓭᒥᐦᐊᑲᓄᐸᐣ. “ᓂᑭᐅᓇᒋᑫᒥᐣ ᒋᒪᒪᐃᐧᐡᑲᐦᐊᓭᑭᑕᐧ ᑲᑭᑭᔑᑐᐊᐧᐨ ᐅᑭᑭᓄᒪᑯᐃᐧᓂᐊᐧ ᐊᐱ ᐸᓂᒪ ᑭᓇᐦᐃᓴᓂᐠ ᒋᑭᑐᑕᒪᐠ.” ᑊᕽᐁᓀᐟ ᐃᑭᑐ ᐅᓀᐧᓂᐊᐧᐣ ᒪᓯᓇᑌᔑᒥᑯᐃᐧᓇᐣ ᑭᐸᑭᑎᓂᑲᑌᐊᐧᐣ ᓴᑭᐸᑲᐃᐧᐱᓯᑦ 5 ᐁᐅᒋᓂᓯᑕᐃᐧᓇᐃᐧᑕᐧ ᒥᓇ ᑭᑕᑭᒥᑕᐧ ᑲᑭᑭᔑᑐᐊᐧᐨ ᐃᒪ ᓂᔑᐣ ᑭᑭᓄᒪᑎᑲᒥᑯᐣ. “ᑲᐃᐧᐣ ᑕᐡ ᐃᐧᐣ ᓂᑲᑫᐧ ᐃᓇᐧᑕᓯᒥᐣ ᐁᐅᒋᒥᐡᑲᐧᑕᐧᑐᓭᐠ ᐁᑲ ᐊᐱᐣ ᑲᒪᒪᐃᐧᐡᑲᐦᐃᑕᐧ,” ᐃᑭᑐ ᑊᕽᐁᓀᐟ.

ᒥᓇ ᐱᒥᓂᔕᐦᐊᐣ ᑭᐸᐊᐧᒧᓂᐊᐧ. ᑲᓄᑫᐣ, ᑲᐯᐦᐃ ᑭᓇᐊᐧ ᐯᕽᐃᑲᐣ ᐸᐧᕽᐪ ᑎᑦᐳᕽ ᐅᕽᑊᐪ.” ᑭᒋᐠ ᐅᑭ ᒥᓀᐧᑕᒧᑕᒪᐊᐧᐣ ᑲᑭᓇ ᑲᑭᑭᔑᑐᐊᐧᐨ ᐅᑭᑭᓄᒪᑯᐃᐧᓂᐊᐧ ᐃᒪ PFFNHS ᒥᓇ DFC ᒉᑲᐧᐨ ᑲᑭᐊᓭᒥᐨ. “ᑲᐃᐧᐣ ᐅᐁᐧ ᓂᑐᒋᐃᓀᑕᓯᒥᐣ ᒋᔑᑭᑭᓇᐊᐧᑌᐣᑕᑯᑕᒪᑯᔭᐠ ᑲᑭᑌᐱᓇᒉᐠ ᑲᑭ ᑭᔑᑐᔭᐠ ᑭ ᑭᑭᓄᒪᑯᐃᐧᓂᐊᐧ ᒥᓇ ᒋᑌᐱᓇᒉᐠ ᑭᑭᔑᑐ ᒪᓯᓇᐦᐃᑲᓂᐊᐧ,” ᐃᑭᑐ ᑭᒋᐠ.

“ᔕᑯᐨ ᑕᐡ ᒥᐦᐅᐁᐧ ᐁᓯᓴᐠ ᒋᑐᑕᒪᐠ ᐁᑲ ᒋᐅᒋ ᓂᓂᒋᓭᓭᐠ. ᐸᓂᒪ ᑕᐡ ᑭᓭᓂᓇᐦᐃᓴᐠ ᒥᓇ ᐁᑲ ᓂᓂᒋᓭᐠ ᓂᑲᑭᐁᐧ ᓇᑐᒪᒥᓇᐠ ᑭᑭᓄᒪᐊᐧᑲᓇᐠ ᒋᒪᒪᐃᐧᐡᑲᐦᐃᑕᐧ ᑲᑭ ᑭᔑᑐᐊᐧᐨ ᐅᑭᑭᓄᒪᑯᐃᐧᓂᐊᐧ. ᐁᑲᐧ ᐃᐧᐣ ᐅᐁᐧ ᓄᑯᑦ ᐊᒥ ᐱᑯ ᐁᑕ ᐁᓯᓴᐠ ᒋᑭᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᒋᐅᒋ ᐊᐧᒋᔭᒪᑭᑕᐧ ᒪᓯᓇᑌᓯᒋᑲᓂᐠ ᐁᑲ ᒋᐅᒋ ᐊᔓᐦᐊᑲᓄᐊᐧᐨ.”

“σbσᐅᓇᑐᒥ” ᐊᐱ ᑭᒪᒪᐃ·ᓄb"ᐃᑕ·

bᑭᑭᔨᑐᐊ·⁻ ᐅᑭᑭᓂᒪᑯᐃ·σᐊ·

ᑭσᓯᑕᐃ·ᓇᐃ·ᑕ· ᒥσძ' bᑭᐱ ᑭᑭᐊᓂᑭᐊ·⁻

ᐊᐱ ∇b σσᑭᔭ' ᒪᒪᐃ·ᓄbᐃ·ᐢ.” ∇b· ᐃᒪ

Vᕀᐃbᐢ ᕐ·ᕀᑎ bᑭ ᑭᔨᑐᐊ·⁻ ᑭᑭᓂᒪᐊ·bᓇ'

ᐅᒪᓯᓇUᔨᒥᑯᐃ·σᐊ· ᑭσbᒍᐊ·' ᐱ'ᑐᕀ ᒥᓇ

ᕀᐅᒣᐢ ᕀᐊᔭᐢ ᒥᓇ ᑭᐊᔭᒥᐊ·' ᐅᑭᑭᓂᒪᕫ'

ᒥᓇ ᐅσbσᑕᒪᕫ' ᑐbᐢ Vᕀᐃbᐢ ᕐ·ᕀᑎ

ᑭᑭᓂᒪᕫ ᐅᑭᒪ Uᕀᐃᐢ "∇′, **NNEC** ᐅᑭᒪ

ᓇ·ᕀᒪ ᑭᑭ' ᒥᓇ ᑭᑭᐅᑭᒪbσᔨᑌ Uᕀᐃ'

ᕐ·'ᑎ. “ᑭᒥᖮ·ᑕᒍᑕᒪძᓇᐊ· Vᕀᐃbᐢ ᕐ·ᕀᑎ

"ᐊᔭ ᑎძᕀ bᑭᑭᔨᑐᐊ' ᑭ ᑭᑭᓂᒪᑯᐃ·σᐊ·

2020 bᔭᑭᐊ·' - ᑭᑭbᑌᑭᑐᓇᐊ·,

ᑭᑭᖮᑕᒍ' ᑭbᑌᑭᑕᒪᓯᐃ·σᐊ·,” ᑭᐃᑭᑐ

"∇′. “bᑭ ᑭᔨᑐᐊ' ᑭ ᑭᑭᓂᒪᑯᐃ·σᐊ·,

σᑕᓄ·ᕐᒃᑕ' ᒥᓇᐊ· ᑭᐊ·ᕐᒥᑎᑎᔭ' ᐊᐱ

ᒪᒪᐃᐧᐡᑲᐦᐃᑎᔭᐠ. ᐁᑲᐧ ᑕᐡ ᐅᐁᐧ ᒣᑲᐧᐣ,
ᐊᔭᑲᐧᒥᓯᐠ, ᑲᓇᐁᐧᓂᒥᑎᓯᐠ ᒥᓇ ᐱᒥᓂᔕᐦᐊᐤ
ᑭᐸᐊᐧᒍᓂᐊᐧ. ᑲᓄᑫᐤ, ᑲᐯᐦᐃ ᑭᓇᐊᐧ ᐯᐩᐃᑲᐤ
ᐸᐧᐩᐢ ᑎᑦᐳᐩ ᐅᐩᑊᐢ." ᑭᒋᐠ ᐅᑭ ᒥᓅᐧᑕᒍᑕᒪᐊᐧᐤ
ᑲᑭᓇ ᑲᑭᑭᔑᑐᐊᐧᐣ ᐅᑭᑭᓄᒪᑯᐃᐧᓂᐊᐧ
ᐃᒪ **PFFNHS** ᒥᓇ **DFC** ᒣᑲᐧᐣ
ᑲᑭᐊᔭᒥᐣ. "ᑲᐃᐧᐤ ᐅᐁᐧ ᓂᑐᒋᐃᓅᑕᓯᒥᐤ
ᒋᔑᑭᑭᓇᐊᐧᑌᐤᑕᑯᑕᒪᑯᔦᐠ ᑲᑭᑌᐱᓇᒣᐠ ᑲᑭ
ᑭᔑᑐᔦᐠ ᑭ ᑭᑭᓄᒪᑯᐃᐧᓂᐊᐧ ᒥᓇ ᒋᑌᐱᓇᒣᐠ
ᑭᑭᔑᑐ ᒪᓯᓇᐦᐃᑲᓂᐊᐧ;" ᐃᑭᑐ ᑭᒋᐠ.
"ᔕᑯᐣ ᑕᐡ ᒥᐦᐅᐁᐧ ᐁᓯᓴᐠ ᒋᑐᑕᒪᐠ ᐁᑲ
ᒋᐅᒋ ᓂᓂᒋᔭᔭᐠ. ᐸᓂᒪ ᑕᐡ ᑭᔭᓂᓇᐦᐃᓴᐠ
ᒥᓇ ᐁᑲ ᓂᓂᒋᔭᐠ ᓂᑲᑭᐁᐧ ᓇᑐᒪᒥᓇᐠ
ᑭᑭᓄᒪᐊᐧᑲᓇᐠ ᒋᒪᒪᐃᐧᐡᑲᐦᐃᑕᐧ ᑲᑭ ᑭᔑᑐᐊᐧᐣ
ᐅᑭᑭᓄᒪᑯᐃᐧᓂᐊᐧ. ᐁᑲᐧ ᐃᐧᐤ ᐅᐁᐧ ᓄᑯᑦ
ᐊᒥ ᐱᑯ ᐁᑕ ᐁᓯᓴᐠ ᒋᑭᑐᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᒋᐅᒋ
ᐊᐧᒋᔦᒪᑭᑕᐧ ᒪᓯᓇᑌᓯᒋᑲᓂᐠ ᐁᑲ ᒋᐅᒋ

North Western Ojibwe

ᐧᐁᐡᑲᐣ ᒥᓇ ᑭᒋᐃᐧᑫ ᐁᔑᓂᑲᓱᑯᐸᓅᐤ ᓄᑯᒥᐢ᙮ ᒥ
ᑕᐡ ᐅᑭᐊᔭᐧᐊᑯᐸᐤ ᓇᐯᓭᐤ ᐁᐃᔑᓂᑲᓱᓂᑯᐸᓅᐤ
ᒐᑲᐯᐡ᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ ᐊᐦᐊ ᒐᑲᐯᐡ ᑭᒥᓄᑭ ᑲᔦ
ᑭᒪᐡᑲᐧᐃᓯ᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ ᒥᓇ ᑲᔦ ᑭᓂᑕᐸᐸᒥᐊᔭ ᐊᐦᐊ
ᒐᑲᐯᐡ ᑲᔦ ᑕᐡ ᑭᓂᑕᒪᒥᑭᑎᓯ ᐊᐧᐃᔭᐤ ᐃᑯ ᑲᔦ
ᐊᐧᐃᔭᔑᔕᐤ ᑲᔦ ᐱᑯ ᓂᐱᑲᐠ ᑲᐊᔭᓂᐣ ᐁᐧᑲ ᑲᔦ
ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ᙮ ᒥ ᐱᑯ ᑲᔦ ᑲᐃᔑᐧᐊᓂᐦᐃᑲᓂᐧᐊᑎᓂᐠ
ᐁᑭᐃᔕᐣ, ᐁᑭᒪᒥᑭᒋᑐᐣ ᐧᐊᓂᐃᑲᓂᓂ ᑲᔦ
ᐱᑯ ᓇᐧᑲᑲᓂᓂ᙮ ᐊᐸᐤ ᐧᐁᑌᑎᐣ ᑲᐯᑭᔑᐠ᙮
ᐸᓂᒪ ᐱᑯ ᐁᐊᐧᑲᑎᐱᑲᓂᐠ ᐁᐱᑭᐧᐁᐣ᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ
ᐊᐦᐊ ᓄᑯᒥᐢ ᐁᑲᓄᓇᐣ, "ᐊᓂᐤ ᑲᐃᔑᒋᑫᔭᐤ
ᒥᓂᑯᐠ ᑲᑭᐃᓅᑎᔭᐤ ᑲᐯᑭᔑᐠ"᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ
ᐊᐱᒋ ᐁᓇᐧᐃᓇᐧᑲᑎᓂᐠ ᐧᐊᓭ ᓄᐱᒥᐠ ᐁᑕᐧᐊᐣ
ᓄᑯᒥᐢ ᑲᔦ ᒐᑲᐯᐡ᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ ᑲᐃᓇᐣ ᓄᑯᒥᐢ
ᒐᑲᐯᔕᐤ, "ᒪᒐᐤ ᓇᓯᐱᐤ ᒋᓇᓯᑲᒪᐤ ᓂᐱ ᐁᑲ
ᑫᑯᐤ ᓂᐱ ᐁᐊᔭᔭᐠ, ᐊᒪᐤ ᑭᑲᐡᑭᑐᐤ ᒪᒥᓯ

ᐊᔕᐦᐊᑲᓄᐊᐧᐨ."

North Western Ojibwe

ᐧᐁᐡᑲᐨ ᒥᓇ ᑭᒋᐃᐧᑫ ᐁᔑᓂᑲᓱᑯᐸᓃᐣ ᓄᑯᒥᐢ᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ ᐅᑭᐊᔭᐧᐊᑯᐸᐣ ᓇᐯᓴᐣ ᐁᐃᔑᓂᑲᓱᓂᑯᐸᓃᐣ ᒪᑲᐯᐡ᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ ᐊᐦᐊ ᒪᑲᐯᐡ ᑭᒥᓄᑭ ᑲᔦ ᑭᒪᐡᑲᐧᐃᓯ᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ ᒥᓇ ᑲᔦ ᑭᓂᑕᐸᐸᒥᐊᔭ ᐊᐦᐊ ᒪᑲᐯᐡ ᑲᔦ ᑕᐡ ᑭᓂᑕᒪᒥᑭᑎᓯ ᐊᐧᐃᔭᐣ ᐃᑯ ᑲᔦ ᐊᐧᐃᔭᔑᔕᐣ ᑲᔦ ᐱᑯ ᓂᐱᑲᐠ ᑲᐊᔭᓂᐨ ᐁᐧᑲ ᑲᔦ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ᙮ ᒥ ᐱᑯ ᑲᔦ ᑲᐃᔑᐧᐊᓂᐦᐃᑲᓂᐧᐊᑎᓂᐠ ᐁᑭᐃᔕᐨ, ᐁᑭᒪᒥᑭᒋᑐᐨ ᐧᐊᓂᐃᑲᓂᓂ ᑲᔦ ᐱᑯ ᓇᐧᑲᑲᓂᓂ᙮ ᐊᐸᐣ ᐧᐁᑌᑎᐨ ᑲᐯᑭᔑᐠ᙮ ᐸᓂᒪ ᐱᑯ ᐁᐊᐧᑲᑎᐱᑲᓂᐠ ᐁᐱᑭᐧᐁᐨ᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ ᐊᐦᐊ ᓄᑯᒥᐢ ᐁᑲᓄᓇᐨ, "ᐊᓂᐣ ᑲᐃᔑᒋᑫᔭᐣ ᒥᓂᑯᐠ ᑲᑭᐃᓃᑎᔭᐣ ᑲᐯᑭᔑᐠ"᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ ᐁᑐᑕᒪᐣ, ᐊᒥᐣ ᐃᑲ ᑭᑯᑕᒋᓱᐣ"᙮ ᒥ ᑌᐧᐯ ᑲᐃᔑᓇᓱᐱᓂᔕᐧᐊᑲᓂᐧᐃᐨ ᒋᓇᑕᐦᐃᐱᐨ᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ ᓄᑯᒥᐢ ᑲᐃᓇᐨ, "ᒪᓇᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑦ ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓱᐢ, ᑲᐧᐃᐣ ᑲᔦ ᑲᓄᓇᑫᐣ", ᐅᑭᐃᓇᐣ᙮ ᒥᑌᐧᐯ ᑲᐃᔑᓇᓱᐱᐨ ᐁᑭᓇᑕᐦᐃᐱᐨ ᐅᑕᑭᐧᑲᐣ ᐁᑕᑯᓇᐨ᙮ ᐊᐱ ᑌᐧᐯ ᔐᒪᐠ ᐅᑭᑲᑲᓄᓇᐣ ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓱᓯᐣ ᑲᔦ ᐅᑭᒪᒥᑭᓯᒪᐣ ᑲᔦ ᐱᑯ ᐅᑭᐸᐱᓄᑕᐧᐊᐣ᙮ ᒣᐧᑲᐨ ᓇᓱᐱᑲᓇᐠ ᐅᑕᐦᐃᐸᓂᐠ ᒥ ᑲᐃᔑᐸᐸᑭᒪᐨ ᐃᓂ ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓱᓯᐣ᙮ ᐱᓂᐡ ᑕᐡ ᑭᐱᐯᔕᓇᑯᓱ ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓱᐣ ᐁᑭᓂᐡᑭᒥᑯᐨ ᒪᑲᐯᔕᐣ᙮ ᒥ ᓴ ᐊᐸᐣ ᐁᑭᒪᓂᐱᓂᑯᐨ ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓱᓯᐣ, ᐊᓂᐡ ᑲᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᑭᓂᑕᓄᑕᓱᐣ ᐊᓂᑭᐧᐃᑕᒪᐧᐊᑲᓂᐧᐃᐨ᙮ ᒥ ᑫᑲᐱ ᓄᑯᒥᐢ ᐁᐧᑭᓇᐧᐃᐱᐦᐊᐨ ᐃᓂ ᒪᑲᐯᔕᐣ᙮ ᒥ ᐁᑭᑐᐨ, "ᐊᐣ ᐃᓇᑊ ᐁᐱᒋᑭᓄᐧᐁᐡ ᐅᑌᑎᐨ, ᓂᑕᐡᑲ ᐁᒪᒥᑭᒋᐦᐊᐧᑫᐣ ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓱᓯᐣ, ᐊᓇᑭᐅᒋᐦᐊᑭᐸᐣ ᐁᑲ ᒋᑐᑕᐠ"᙮

ᐊᐱᒋ ᐁᓇᐧᐃᓇᐧᑲᑎᓂᐠ ᐧᐊᓴ ᓄᐱᒥᐠ ᐁᑕᐧᐊᐨ
ᓄᑯᒥᐢ ᑲᔦ ᒐᑲᐯᐡ᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ ᑲᐃᓇᐨ ᓄᑯᒥᐢ
ᒐᑲᐯᔕᐣ, “ᒪᒐᐣ ᓇᓯᐱᐣ ᒋᓇᓯᑲᒪᐣ ᓂᐱ ᐁᑲ
ᑫᑯᐣ ᓂᐱ ᐁᐊᔭᔭᐠ, ᐊᒪᐣ ᑭᑲᐡᑭᑐᐣ ᒪᒥᓯ
ᐁᑐᑕᒪᐣ, ᐊᒥᐣ ᐃᑲ ᑭᑯᑕᒋᓯᐣ”᙮ ᒥ ᑌᐧᐯ
ᑲᐃᔑᓇᓯᐱᓂᔕᐧᐊᑲᓂᐧᐃᐨ ᒋᓇᑕᐦᐃᐱᐨ᙮
ᒥ ᑕᐡ ᓄᑯᒥᐢ ᑲᐃᓇᐨ, “ᒪᓇᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑦ
ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᐢ, ᑲᐧᐃᐣ ᑲᔦ ᑲᓄᓇᑫᐣ”, ᐅᑭᐃᓇᐣ᙮
ᒥᑌᐧᐯ ᑲᐃᔑᓇᓯᐱᐨ ᐁᑭᓇᑕᐦᐃᐱᐨ ᐅᑕᑭᐧᑲᐣ
ᐁᑕᑯᓇᐨ᙮ ᐊᐱ ᑌᐧᐯ ᓈᒪᐠ ᐅᑭᑲᑲᓄᓇᐣ
ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᓯᐣ ᑲᔦ ᐅᑭᒪᒥᑭᓯᒪᐣ ᑲᔦ ᐱᑯ
ᐅᑭᐸᐱᓄᑕᐧᐊᐣ᙮ ᒣᐧᑲᐨ ᓇᓯᐱᑲᓇᐠ ᐅᑕᐦᐃᐸᓂᐠ
ᒥ ᑲᐃᔑᐸᐸᑭᒪᐨ ᐃᓂ ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᓯᐣ᙮ ᐱᓂᐡ
ᑕᐡ ᑭᐱᐯᔓᓇᑯᓯ ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᐣ ᐁᑭᓂᐡᑭᒥᑯᐨ
ᒐᑲᐯᔕᐣ᙮ ᒥ ᓴ ᐊᐸᐣ ᐁᑭᒪᓂᐱᓂᑯᐨ
ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᓯᐣ, ᐊᓂᐡ ᑲᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᑭᓂᑕᓄᑕᓯᐣ

Ojibwe (a-finals)

ᒥᑕᑲᒥᑯᓐᒃ ᓂᐱᓐᒃ ᑲᔦ ᐃᔑᓴ ᑭ ᐧᐁᐱᓂᑲᑌᒃ
ᐃᐃ ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ᙮ ᒣᐧᑲ ᑭ ᐅᔑᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᑫᑯᓐ
ᑕᐱᔥᑯ ᑭ ᐱᐧᐊᐱᑯᑫᓇᓂᐧᐊᓐᒃ ᒪᑭᓭ ᑲᔦ
ᑭ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑭᓄᑫᓇᓂᐧᐊᓐᒃ ᐸᑎᐧᓇᔭᒃ ᑫᑯᓇᓐ
ᐅᑕᐸᒋᑐᓇᐧᐊ ᐧᐁᒥᒋᑯᔑᐧᐊᒃ ᑭ ᐅᔑᑐᐧᐊᑦ ᑫᑯᓐ᙮
ᐸᑎᐧᓇᔭᒃ ᑎᓄᑲᓇᓐ ᐱᒋᐳᐧᐊᐳᓐ ᐅᑕᐸᒋᑐᓇᐧᐊ᙮
ᓂᐱᐧᐊ ᑕᔥ ᑫᑯᓐ ᐅᐧᐁᐱᓇᓇᐧᐊ ᑭ ᐃᔑᒋᑫᐧᐊᑦ᙮
ᐊᒥ ᑕᔥ ᐃᒪ ᓂᐱᓐᒃ ᒥᑕᑲᒥᑯᓐᒃ ᑲᔦ ᐁᔑ
ᐧᐁᐱᓇᒧᐧᐊᑦ ᐊᓄᒋᑯ ᑫᑯᓐ᙮ ᓂᓐᑯᒋ ᐱᑯ ᓂᐧᓴᒃ
ᑕᐧᓴᒃ ᒥᓂᑯᒃ ᑎᐸᐱᔥᑯᒋᑲᓐ ᑭ ᐧᐁᐱᓂᑲᑌ ᐃᐃ
ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ ᑲ ᐃᒋᑲᑌᒃ 1969 ᑭ ᐃᔑᓴᒃ᙮

ᐊᓂᑭᐧᐃᑕᒪᐧᐊᑲᓂᐧᐃᐨ᙮ ᒥ ᑫᑲᐱ ᓄᑯᒥᐢ

ᐁᐧᑭᓇᐧᐃᐱᐦᐊᐨ ᐃᓂ ᒐᑲᐯᔕᐣ᙮ ᒥ ᐁᑭᑐᐨ,

“ᐊᐣ ᐃᓇᐟ ᐁᐱᒋᑭᓄᐧᐁᐡ ᐅᑌᑎᐨ, ᓂᑕᐡᑲ

ᐁᒪᒥᑭᒋᐦᐊᐧᑫᐣ ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᓯᐣ, ᐊᓇᑭᐅᒋᐦᐊᑭᐸᐣ

ᐁᑲ ᑭᑐᑕᐠᐦ᙮

Ojibwe (a-finals)

ᒥᑕᑲᒥᑯᓐᒃ ᓂᐱᓐᒃ ᑲᔦ ᐃᔑᓴ ᑭ ᐧᐁᐱᓂᑲᑌᒃ

ᐃᐃ ᔔᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ᙮ ᒣᐧᑲ ᑭ ᐅᔑᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᑫᑯᓐ

ᑕᐱᔅᑯ ᑭ ᐱᐧᐊᐱᑯᑫᓇᓂᐧᐊᓐᒃ ᒪᑭᔕ

ᑲᔦ ᑭ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑭᓄᑫᓇᓂᐧᐊᓐᒃ ᐸᑎᐧᓇᔭᒃ

ᑫᑯᓇᓐ ᐅᑕᐸᒋᑐᓇᐧᐊ ᐧᐁᒥᒋᑯᔑᐧᐊᒃ ᑭ

ᐅᔑᑐᐧᐊᑦ ᑫᑯᓐ᙮ ᐸᑎᐧᓇᔭᒃ ᑎᓄᑲᓇᓐ

ᐱᒋᐳᐧᐊᐳᓐ ᐅᑕᐸᒋᑐᓇᐧᐊ᙮ ᓂᐱᐧᐊ ᑕᔅ ᑫᑯᓐ

ᐅᐧᐁᐱᓇᓇᐧᐊ ᑭ ᐃᔑᒋᑫᐧᐊᑦ᙮ ᐊᒥ ᑕᔅ ᐃᒪ

ᓂᐱᓐᒃ ᒥᑕᑲᒥᑯᓐᒃ ᑲᔦ ᐁᔑ ᐧᐁᐱᓇᒍᐧᐊᑦ

ᐊᓄᒋᑯ ᑫᑯᓐ᙮ ᓂᓐᑯᒋ ᐱᑯ ᓂᐧᓴᒃ ᑕᐧᓴᒃ

ᓂᐧᔕᔭᑲᓐ ᐃᑕᔅ ᐃᐃ ᑎᓄᑲᓐ ᔔᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ᙮

ᐯᔑᒃ ᐃᐃ ᑎᓄᑲᓐ ᓂᑕ ᐊᐸᒋᒋᑲᑌ ᒪᔅᑯᓯᓐᒃ

ᒋ ᐅᓐᒋ ᐧᐊᓇᑕᓯᓄᑭᓐ ᐃᓂ ᒪᔅᑯᓯᐧᐊᓐ᙮

ᔕᑯᒻ ᐱᒋᐳᓇᓂᐧᐊᓐ ᑭᔅᐱᓐ ᐊᐧᐃᔭ ᒥᒋᑦ

ᐃᓂ ᓂᐧᔕᔭᒃ ᔔᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳᓐ᙮ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᓂᔑᑭᓐ

ᐱᑯ ᐱᒋᐳᐧᐁᒪᑲᓄᓐ᙮ ᑭᔅᐱᓐ ᑲᐯᔭᐃ ᒥᒋᑦ

ᐃᐧᐁ ᓂᑕᒻ ᔔᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ ᓇᓂᔑᑲᒻ ᐱᑯ ᐊᑯᓯ,

ᑭᒍᒻ ᐃᑯ ᐊᑯᓯ᙮ ᓂᑕᒻ ᑭ ᐧᐁᐱᓂᑲᑌᒃ

ᐃᐃ ᔔᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ ᓂᐱᓐᒃ ᑲᐧᐃᓐ ᓂᑕᒻ ᐊᐱᒋ

ᓇᓂᓴᓀᓐᑕᑯᓯᓄᓐ᙮ ᐸᒪ ᑕᔅ ᑭᑯᔭᒃ ᑭ

ᒥᒋᐧᐊᑦ ᐃᐃ ᔔᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ, ᐊᒥ ᐃᒪ ᑭᑯᔮᓐᒃ

ᐁᔑ ᐊᓂ ᒪᔅᑲᐧᐊᒃ ᐃᐧᐁ ᔔᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ᙮ ᐊᒥ

ᐃᒪ ᑭ ᑭᓂᑲᐧᐃᔅᑲᐊᑲᒃ ᐱᓐᒋ ᑭᑯᔮᓐᒃ ᐁᔑ

ᐊᓂ ᓇᓂᓴᓇᑕᒃ ᐃᐃ ᔔᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ ᓇᐧᐊᒻ ᐁ

ᓱᓐᑲᒃ ᒋ ᓂᔑᐧᐁᒪᑲᒃ᙮ ᐱᓂᔅ ᑕᔅ ᑭᔅᐱᓐ

ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᐧᐊᒪᑎᓐ ᐃᓂ ᑭᑯᔭᓐ, ᐊᒥ ᑫᐧᐃᓐ

ᒥᓂᑯᐠ ᑎᐸᐱᔆᑯᒋᑲᓐ ᑭ ᐧᐁᐱᓂᑲᑌ ᐃᐃ ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ ᑲ ᐃᒋᑲᑌᐠ 1969 ᑭ ᐃᔑᓭᐠ᙮ ᓂᐧᔕᔭᑲᓐ ᐃᑕᔆ ᐃᐃ ᑎᓇᑲᓐ ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ᙮ ᐯᔑᐠ ᐃᐃ ᑎᓇᑲᓐ ᓂᑕ ᐊᐸᒋᒋᑲᑌ ᒪᔆᑯᓯᓐᐠ ᒋ ᐅᓐᒋ ᐧᐊᓀᑕᓯᓇᑭᓐ ᐃᓂ ᒪᔆᑯᓯᐧᐊᓐ᙮ ᔕᑯᒡ ᐱᒋᐳᓀᓂᐧᐊᓐ ᑭᔆᐱᓐ ᐊᐧᐃᔭ ᒥᒋᐨ ᐃᓂ ᓂᐧᔕᔭᐠ ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳᓐ᙮ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᓂᔑᑭᓐ ᐱᑯ ᐱᒋᐳᐧᐁᒪᑲᓇᓐ᙮ ᑭᔆᐱᓐ ᑲᐯᔭᐃ ᒥᒋᐨ ᐃᐧᐁ ᓂᑕᒼ ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ ᓀᓂᔑᑲᒡ ᐱᑯ ᐊᑯᓯ, ᑭᒧᒡ ᐃᑯ ᐊᑯᓯ᙮ ᓂᑕᒼ ᑭ ᐧᐁᐱᓂᑲᑌᐠ ᐃᐃ ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ ᓂᐱᓐᐠ ᑲᐧᐃᓐ ᓂᑕᒼ ᐊᐱᒋ ᓀᓂᓴᓄᓐᑕᑯᓯᓇᓐ᙮ ᐸᒪ ᑕᔆ ᑭᑯᔭᐠ ᑭ ᒥᒋᐧᐊᐨ ᐃᐃ ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ, ᐊᒥ ᐃᒪ ᑭᑯᔨᓐᐠ ᐁᔑ ᐊᓂ ᒪᔆᑲᐧᐊᐠ ᐃᐧᐁ ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ᙮ ᐊᒥ ᐃᒪ ᑭ ᑭᓂᑲᐧᐃᔆᑲᐊᑲᐠ ᐱᓐᒋ ᑭᑯᔨᓐᐠ ᐁᔑ ᐊᓂ ᓀᓂᓴᓀᑕᐠ ᐃᐃ ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ ᓀᐧᐊᒡ ᐁ ᐁᔑ ᐊᓂ ᒪᐧᐊᒋᑐᐨ ᐃᒪ ᐧᐃᔭᐧᐃᓐᐠ᙮ ᑲᐧᐃᓐ ᑲᓭ ᑫᑯᓐ ᐊᐳᑯᓯᓇᓐ ᐃᐧᐁ ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ᙮ ᑲᐧᐃᓐ ᑭᑫᓐᒋᑲᑌᓯᓇᓐ ᑭᔆᐱᓐ ᑭᑯᔨᓐᐠ ᐁᑌᐧᑫᓐ ᐃᐧᐁ ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ᙮ ᑭᔆᐱᓐ ᑕᔆ ᑲᐯᔭᐃ ᐊᐧᒪᑲᓂᐧᐃᐨ ᐊᐊ ᑲ ᐱᒋᐳᐧᐃᐨ ᑭᑯᐩ ᐊᒥ ᐱᓂᔆ ᐁᔑ ᐊᓂ ᐸᑎᓀᑕᐠ ᐃᐃ ᐱᒋᐳᐧᐃᓐ, ᐃᐃ ᔓᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ, ᐊᒪ ᐧᐃᔭᐧᐃᒪᓐᐠ, ᐃᒪ ᑲᓭ ᐧᐃᔭᐧᐃᒪᓐᐠ, ᒣᒥᓐᑕᑫ ᐱᑯ ᐅᑌᐃᒪᓐᐠ, ᐅᓀᑭᔑᒪᓐᐠ, ᐅᑯᓂᒪᓐᐠ, ᐅᑌᑎᑯᓯᐧᐃᒪᓐᐠ, ᐧᐃᓂᓐᑎᐱᒪᓐᐠ ᐃᑕᔆ ᑲᓭ᙮ ᑲᐧᐃᓐ ᐊᐱᒋ ᐧᑲᔭᐠ ᑭᑫᓐᒋᑲᑌᓯᓇᓐ ᑭᔆᐱᓐ ᐁᑕ ᐅᑌᑎᑯᓯᐧᐃᒪ, ᔑᑭᐧᐃᓐ ᐃᑕᔆ ᑲᓭ, ᐊᓐᑐ ᑭᑯᓐᒋᑲᑌᐠ᙮ ᑭᔆᐱᓐ ᑕᔆ ᐧᐃᓐ ᐅᑯᓐ ᐧᐃᓂᓯᓯᒪ, ᔭᐃ ᑕᔆ ᒥᐢᐧᑫ ᐊᓐᑐ ᑭᑯᓐᒋᑲᑌᐠ, ᓀᐧᐊᒡ ᐸᐯᓀᐠ ᐃᔑᓭᒪᑲᓐ ᑫᑯᓐ ᒋ ᒥᑭᑲᑌᑭᐸᓐ᙮

ᓱᓐᑲᒃ ᒋ ᓂᔑᐧᐁᒪᑲᒃ᙮ ᐱᓂᔅ ᑕᔅ ᑭᔅᐱᓐ
ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᐊᐧᒪᑎᓐ ᐃᓂ ᑭᑯᔭᓐ, ᐊᒥ ᑫᐧᐃᓐ
ᐁᔑ ᐊᓂ ᒪᐧᐊᒋᑐᑦ ᐃᒪ ᐧᐃᔭᐧᐃᓐᒃ᙮ ᑲᐧᐃᓐ
ᑲᔦ ᑫᑯᓐ ᐊᐳᑯᓯᓄᓐ ᐃᐧᐁ ᓀᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ᙮ ᑲᐧᐃᓐ
ᑭᑫᓐᒋᑲᑌᓯᓄᓐ ᑭᔅᐱᓐ ᑭᑯᔮᓐᒃ ᐁᑌᐧᑫᓐ
ᐃᐧᐁ ᓀᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ᙮ ᑭᔅᐱᓐ ᑕᔅ ᑲᐯᔭᐃ
ᐊᐧᒪᑲᓂᐧᐃᑦ ᐊᐊ ᑲ ᐱᒋᐳᐧᐃᑦ ᑭᑯᐩ ᐊᒥ
ᐱᓂᔅ ᐁᔑ ᐊᓂ ᐸᑎᓇᑕᒃ ᐃᐃ ᐱᒋᐳᐧᐃᓐ,
ᐃᐃ ᓀᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ, ᐊᒪ ᐧᐃᔭᐧᐃᒪᓐᒃ, ᐃᒪ
ᑲᔦ ᐧᐃᔭᐧᐃᒪᓐᒃ, ᒣᒥᓐᑕᑫ ᐱᑯ ᐅᑌᐃᒪᓐᒃ,
ᐅᓇᑭᔑᒪᓐᒃ, ᐅᑯᓂᒪᓐᒃ, ᐅᑌᑎᑯᓯᐧᐃᒪᓐᒃ,
ᐧᐃᓂᓐᑎᐱᒪᓐᒃ ᐃᑕᔅ ᑲᔦ᙮ ᑲᐧᐃᓐ ᐊᐱᒋ ᐧᑲᔭᒃ
ᑭᑫᓐᒋᑲᑌᓯᓄᓐ ᑭᔅᐱᓐ ᐁᑕ ᐅᑌᑎᑯᓯᐧᐃᒪ,
ᔑᑭᐧᐃᓐ ᐃᑕᔅ ᑲᔦ, ᐊᓐᑐ ᑭᑯᓐᒋᑲᑌᒃ᙮
ᑭᔅᐱᓐ ᑕᔅ ᐧᐃᓐ ᐅᑯᓐ ᐧᐃᓂᓯᓯᒪ, ᔭᐃ
ᑕᔅ ᒥᐢᐧᑫ ᐊᓐᑐ ᑭᑯᓐᒋᑲᑌᒃ, ᓇᐧᐊᓪ ᐸᐯᓇᒃ

Ojibwe (i-finals)

ᒥᑕᑲᒥᑯᓐᒃ ᓂᐱᓐᒃ ᑲᔦ ᐃᔑᓭ ᑭ ᐧᐁᐱᓂᑲᑌᒃ
ᐃᐃ ᓀᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ᙮ ᒣᐧᑲ ᑭ ᐅᔑᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᑫᑯᓐ
ᑕᐱᔅᑯ ᑭ ᐱᐧᐊᐱᑯᑫᓇᓂᐧᐊᓐᒃ ᒪᑭᓯ ᑲᔦ
ᑭ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑭᓄᑫᓇᓂᐧᐊᓐᒃ ᐸᑎᐧᓇᔭᒃ ᑫᑯᓇᓐ
ᐅᑕᐸᒋᑐᓇᐧᐊ ᐧᐁᒥᒋᑯᔑᐧᐊᒃ ᑭ ᐅᔑᑐᐧᐊᑦ ᑫᑯᓐ᙮
ᐸᑎᐧᓇᔭᒃ ᑎᓄᑲᓇᓐ ᐱᒋᐳᐧᐊᐳᓐ ᐅᑕᐸᒋᑐᓇᐧᐊ᙮
ᓂᐱᐧᐊ ᑕᔅ ᑫᑯᓐ ᐅᐧᐁᐱᓇᓇᐧᐊ ᑭ ᐃᔑᒋᑫᐧᐊᑦ᙮
ᐊᒥ ᑕᔅ ᐃᒪ ᓂᐱᓐᒃ ᒥᑕᑲᒥᑯᓐᒃ ᑲᔦ ᐁᔑ
ᐧᐁᐱᓇᒍᐧᐊᑦ ᐊᓄᒋᑯ ᑫᑯᓐ᙮ ᓂᓐᑯᒋ ᐱᑯ ᓂᐧᓭᒃ
ᑕᐧᓭᒃ ᒥᓂᑯᒃ ᑎᐸᐱᔅᑯᒋᑲᓐ ᑭ ᐧᐁᐱᓂᑲᑌ ᐃᐃ
ᓀᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ ᑲ ᐃᒋᑲᑌᒃ 1969 ᑭ ᐃᔑᓭᒃ᙮
ᓂᐧᓯᔭᑲᓐ ᐃᑕᔅ ᐃᐃ ᑎᓄᑲᓐ ᓀᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ᙮
ᐯᔑᒃ ᐃᐃ ᑎᓄᑲᓐ ᓂᑕ ᐊᐸᒋᒋᑲᑌ ᒪᔅᑯᓯᓐᒃ
ᒋ ᐅᓐᒋ ᐧᐊᓇᑕᓯᓄᑭᓐ ᐃᓂ ᒪᔅᑯᓯᐧᐊᓐ᙮
ᓯᑯᓪ ᐱᒋᐳᓇᓂᐧᐊᓐ ᑭᔅᐱᓐ ᐊᐧᐃᔭ ᒥᒋᑦ

ᐃᔑᓭᒪᑲᐣ ᑫᑯᐣ ᒋ ᒥᑭᑲᑌᑭᐸᐣ᙮

ᐃᓂ ᓂᐧᓴᔭᐠ ᓀᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳᐣ᙮ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᓂᔑᑭᐣ
ᐱᑯ ᐱᒋᐳᐧᐁᒪᑲᓄᐣ᙮ ᑭᔅᐱᐣ ᑲᐯᔭᐃ ᒥᒋᐟ
ᐃᐧᐁ ᓂᑕᒼ ᓀᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ ᓇᓂᔑᑲᐢ ᐱᑯ ᐊᑯᓯ,
ᑭᒍᐢ ᐃᑯ ᐊᑯᓯ᙮ ᓂᑕᒼ ᑭ ᐧᐁᐱᓂᑲᑌᐠ
ᐃᐃ ᓀᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ ᓂᐱᐣᐠ ᑲᐧᐃᐣ ᓂᑕᒼ ᐊᐱᒋ
ᓇᓂᓭᓅᐣᑕᑯᓯᓄᐣ᙮ ᐸᒪ ᑕᔅ ᑭᑯᔭᐠ ᑭ
ᒥᒋᐧᐊᐟ ᐃᐃ ᓀᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ, ᐊᒥ ᐃᒪ ᑭᑯᔦᐣᐠ
ᐁᔑ ᐊᓂ ᒪᔅᑲᐧᐊᐠ ᐃᐧᐁ ᓀᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ᙮ ᐊᒥ
ᐃᒪ ᑭ ᑭᓂᑲᐧᐃᔅᑲᐊᑲᐠ ᐱᐣᒋ ᑭᑯᔦᐣᐠ ᐁᔑ
ᐊᓂ ᓇᓂᓭᓇᑕᐠ ᐃᐃ ᓀᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ ᓇᐧᐊᐢ ᐁ
ᓯᐣᑲᐠ ᒋ ᓂᔑᐧᐁᒪᑲᐠ᙮ ᐱᓂᔅ ᑕᔅ ᑭᔅᐱᐣ
ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᐧᐊᒪᑎᐣ ᐃᓂ ᑭᑯᔭᐣ, ᐊᒥ ᑫᐧᐃᐣ
ᐁᔑ ᐊᓂ ᒪᐧᐊᒋᑐᐟ ᐃᒪ ᐧᐃᔭᐧᐃᐣᐠ᙮ ᑲᐧᐃᐣ
ᑲᓭ ᑫᑯᐣ ᐊᐳᑯᓯᓄᐣ ᐃᐧᐁ ᓀᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ᙮ ᑲᐧᐃᐣ
ᑭᑫᐣᒋᑲᑌᓯᓄᐣ ᑭᔅᐱᐣ ᑭᑯᔦᐣᐠ ᐁᑌᐧᑫᐣ ᐃᐧᐁ
ᓀᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ᙮ ᑭᔅᐱᐣ ᑕᔅ ᑲᐯᔭᐃ ᐧᐊᒪᑲᓂᐧᐃᐟ

Ojibwe (i-finals)

ᒥᑕᑲᒥᑯᐣᐠ ᓂᐱᐣᐠ ᑲᔦ ᐃᔑᓭ ᑭ ᐌᐱᓂᑲᑌᐠ
ᐃᐃ ᔕᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ᙮ ᒣᐧᑲ ᑭ ᐅᔑᒋᑲᑌᐠ ᑫᑯᐣ
ᑕᐱᐢᑯ ᑭ ᐱᐧᐊᐱᑯᑫᓇᓂᐧᐊᐣᐠ ᒪᑭᔕ
ᑲᔦ ᑭ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑭᓄᑫᓇᓂᐧᐊᐣᐠ ᐸᑎᐧᓇᔭᐠ
ᑫᑯᓇᐣ ᐅᑕᐸᒋᑐᓇᐧᐊ ᐌᒥᒋᑯᔑᐧᐊᐠ ᑭ
ᐅᔑᑐᐧᐊᐨ ᑫᑯᐣ᙮ ᐸᑎᐧᓇᔭᐠ ᑎᓄᑲᓇᐣ
ᐱᒋᐳᐧᐊᐳᐣ ᐅᑕᐸᒋᑐᓇᐧᐊ᙮ ᓂᐱᐧᐊ ᑕᐢ ᑫᑯᐣ
ᐅᐧᐁᐱᓇᓇᐧᐊ ᑭ ᐃᔑᒋᑫᐧᐊᐨ᙮ ᐊᒥ ᑕᐢ ᐃᒪ
ᓂᐱᐣᐠ ᒥᑕᑲᒥᑯᐣᐠ ᑲᔦ ᐁᔑ ᐌᐱᓇᒧᐧᐊᐨ
ᐊᓄᒋᑯ ᑫᑯᐣ᙮ ᓂᐣᑯᒋ ᐱᑯ ᓂᐧᓴᐠ ᑕᐧᓴᐠ
ᒥᓂᑯᐠ ᑎᐸᐱᐢᑯᒋᑲᐣ ᑭ ᐌᐱᓂᑲᑌ ᐃᐃ
ᔕᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ ᑲ ᐃᒋᑲᑌᐠ 1969 ᑭ ᐃᔑᓭᐠ᙮
ᓂᐧᔕᔭᑲᐣ ᐃᑕᐢ ᐃᐃ ᑎᓄᑲᐣ ᔕᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ᙮
ᐯᔑᐠ ᐃᐃ ᑎᓄᑲᐣ ᓂᑕ ᐊᐸᒋᒋᑲᑌ ᒪᐢᑯᓯᐣᐠ
ᒋ ᐅᐣᒋ ᐧᐊᓇᑕᓯᓄᑭᐣ ᐃᓂ ᒪᐢᑯᓯᐧᐊᐣ᙮

ᐊᐊ ᑲ ᐱᒋᐳᐧᐃᐨ ᑭᑯᔾ ᐊᒥ ᐱᓂᐢ ᐁᔑ ᐊᓂ
ᐸᑎᓇᑕᐠ ᐃᐃ ᐱᒋᐳᐧᐃᐣ, ᐃᐃ ᔕᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ,
ᐊᒪ ᐧᐃᔭᐧᐃᒪᐣᐠ, ᐃᒪ ᑲᔦ ᐧᐃᔭᐧᐃᒪᐣᐠ, ᒣᒥᐣᑕᑫ
ᐱᑯ ᐅᑌᐃᒪᐣᐠ, ᐅᓇᑭᔑᒪᐣᐠ, ᐅᑯᓂᒪᐣᐠ,
ᐅᑌᑎᑯᓯᐧᐃᒪᐣᐠ, ᐧᐃᓂᐣᑎᐱᒪᐣᐠ ᐃᑕᐢ ᑲᔦ᙮
ᑲᐧᐃᐣ ᐊᐱᒋ ᐧᑲᔭᐠ ᑭᑫᐣᒋᑲᑌᓯᓄᐣ ᑭᐢᐱᐣ
ᐁᑕ ᐅᑌᑎᑯᓯᐧᐃᒪ, ᔑᑭᐧᐃᐣ ᐃᑕᐢ ᑲᔦ, ᐊᐣᑐ
ᑭᑯᐣᒋᑲᑌᐠ᙮ ᑭᐢᐱᐣ ᑕᐢ ᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᑯᐣ ᐧᐃᓂᓯᓯᒪ,
ᔭᐃ ᑕᐢ ᒥᐢᐧᑫ ᐊᐣᑐ ᑭᑯᐣᒋᑲᑌᐠ, ᓇᐧᐊᒡ
ᐸᐯᓇᐠ ᐃᔑᓭᒪᑲᐣ ᑫᑯᐣ ᒋ ᒥᑭᑲᑌᑭᐸᐣ᙮

Western Ojibwe

ᐌᐤᑲᐨ ᒥᓇ ᑭᒋᐃᐧᑫ ᐁᔑᓂᑲᓯᑯᐸᓃᐣ
ᓄᑯᒥᐣ᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐤ ᐅᑭᐊᔭᐧᐊᑯᐸᐣ ᓇᐯᓴᐣ

ᓴᑯᒡ ᐱᕆᐳᓇᓂᐧᐊᓐ ᑭᐢᐱᓐ ᐊᐧᐃᔭ ᒥᕆᑦ
ᐃᓂ ᓂᐧᓴᔭᒃ ᓱᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳᓐ᙮ ᑲ ᐃᔑ ᓂᔑᑭᓐ
ᐱᑯ ᐱᕆᐳᐧᐁᒪᑲᓄᓐ᙮ ᑭᐢᐱᓐ ᑲᐯᔭᐃ ᒥᕆᑦ
ᐃᐧᐁ ᓂᑕᒻ ᓱᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ ᓇᓂᔑᑲᒡ ᐱᑯ ᐊᑯᓯ,
ᑭᒧᒡ ᐃᑯ ᐊᑯᓯ᙮ ᓂᑕᒻ ᑭ ᐧᐁᐱᓂᑲᑌᒃ
ᐃᐃ ᓱᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ ᓂᐱᓐᒃ ᑲᐧᐃᓐ ᓂᑕᒻ ᐊᐱᕆ
ᓇᓂᓯᓀᓐᑕᑯᓯᓄᓐ᙮ ᐸᒪ ᑕᐢ ᑭᑯᔭᒃ ᑭ
ᒥᕆᐧᐊᑦ ᐃᐃ ᓱᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ, ᐊᒥ ᐃᒪ ᑭᑯᔮᓐᒃ
ᐁᔑ ᐊᓂ ᒪᐢᑲᐧᐊᒃ ᐃᐧᐁ ᓱᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ᙮ ᐊᒥ
ᐃᒪ ᑭ ᑭᓂᑲᐧᐃᐢᑲᐊᑲᒃ ᐱᓐᕆ ᑭᑯᔮᓐᒃ ᐁᔑ
ᐊᓂ ᓇᓂᓯᓇᑕᒃ ᐃᐃ ᓱᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ ᓇᐧᐊᒡ ᐁ
ᓯᓐᑲᒃ ᕆ ᓂᔑᐧᐁᒪᑲᒃ᙮ ᐱᓂᐢ ᑕᐢ ᑭᐢᐱᓐ
ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ ᐊᐧᒪᑎᓐ ᐃᓂ ᑭᑯᔭᓐ, ᐊᒥ ᑫᐧᐃᓐ
ᐁᔑ ᐊᓂ ᒪᐧᐊᕆᑐᑦ ᐃᒪ ᐧᐃᔭᐧᐃᓐᒃ᙮ ᑲᐧᐃᓐ
ᑲᔦ ᑫᑯᓐ ᐊᐳᑯᓯᓄᓐ ᐃᐧᐁ ᓱᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ᙮ ᑲᐧᐃᓐ
ᑭᑫᓐᕆᑲᑌᓯᓄᓐ ᑭᐢᐱᓐ ᑭᑯᔮᓐᒃ ᐁᑌᐧᑫᓐ
ᐃᐧᐁ ᓱᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ᙮ ᑭᐢᐱᓐ ᑕᐢ ᑲᐯᔭᐃ

ᐁᐃᔑᓂᑲᓯᓂᑯᐸᓀᐣ ᒐᑲᐯᐡ᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ ᐊᐦᐊ
ᒐᑲᐯᐡ ᑭᒥᓄᑭ ᑲᔦ ᑭᒪᐡᑲᐧᐃᓯ᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ ᒥᓇ
ᑲᔦ ᑭᓂᑕᐸᐸᒥᐊᔭ ᐊᐦᐊ ᒐᑲᐯᐡ ᑲᔦ ᑕᐡ
ᑭᓂᑕᒪᒥᑭᑎᓯ ᐊᐧᐃᔭᐣ ᐃᑯ ᑲᔦ ᐊᐧᐃᔭᔑᔓᐣ
ᑲᔦ ᐱᑯ ᓂᐱᑲᐠ ᑲᐊᔭᓂᐨ ᐁᐧᑲ ᑲᔦ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ᙮
ᒥ ᐱᑯ ᑲᔦ ᑲᐃᔑᐧᐊᓂᐦᐃᑲᓂᐧᐊᑎᓂᐠ
ᐁᑭᐃᔓᐨ, ᐁᑭᒪᒥᑭᕆᑐᐨ ᐧᐊᓂᐃᑲᓂᓂ ᑲᔦ
ᐱᑯ ᓇᐧᑲᑲᓂᓂ᙮ ᐊᐸᐣ ᐧᐁᑌᑎᐨ ᑲᐯᑭᔑᐠ᙮
ᐸᓂᒪ ᐱᑯ ᐁᐊᐧᑲᑎᐱᑲᓂᐠ ᐁᐱᑭᐧᐁᐨ᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ
ᐊᐦᐊ ᓄᑯᒥᐢ ᐁᑲᓄᓇᐨ, “ᐊᓂᐣ ᑲᐃᔑᕆᑫᔭᐣ
ᒥᓂᑯᐠ ᑲᑭᐃᓀᑎᔭᐣ ᑲᐯᑭᔑᐠ”᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ
ᐊᐱᕆ ᐁᓇᐧᐃᓇᐧᑲᑎᓂᐠ ᐧᐊᓯ ᓄᐱᒥᐠ ᐁᑕᐧᐊᐨ
ᓄᑯᒥᐢ ᑲᔦ ᒐᑲᐯᐡ᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ ᑲᐃᓇᐨ ᓄᑯᒥᐢ
ᒐᑲᐯᔓᐣ, “ᒪᒐᐣ ᓇᓯᐱᐣ ᕆᓇᓯᑲᒪᐣ ᓂᐱ ᐁᑲ
ᑫᑯᐣ ᓂᐱ ᐁᐊᔭᔭᐠ, ᐊᒪᐣ ᑭᑲᐡᑭᑐᐣ ᒪᒥᓯ
ᐁᑐᑕᒪᐣ, ᐊᒥᐣ ᐃᑲ ᑭᑯᑕᕆᓯᐣ”᙮ ᒥ ᑌᐧᐁ

ᐊᐧᒪᑲᓂᐧᐃᑦ ᐊᐊ ᑲ ᐱᒋᐳᐧᐃᑦ ᑭᑯᔾ ᐊᒥ
ᐱᓂᔥ ᐁᔑ ᐊᓂ ᐸᑎᓇᑕᒃ ᐃᐃ ᐱᒋᐳᐧᐃᓐ,
ᐃᐃ ᓭᓂᔭᐧᐊᐳ, ᐊᒪ ᐧᐃᔭᐧᐃᒪᓐᒃ, ᐃᒪ
ᑲᔦ ᐧᐃᔭᐧᐃᒪᓐᒃ, ᒣᒥᓐᑕᑫ ᐱᑯ ᐅᑌᐃᒪᓐᒃ,
ᐅᓇᑭᔑᒪᓐᒃ, ᐅᑯᓂᒪᓐᒃ, ᐅᑌᑎᑯᓯᐧᐃᒪᓐᒃ,
ᐧᐃᓂᓐᑎᐱᒪᓐᒃ ᐃᑕᔥ ᑲᔦ᙮ ᑲᐧᐃᓐ ᐊᐱᒋ ᐧᑲᔭᒃ
ᑭᑫᓐᒋᑲᑌᓯᓄᓐ ᑭᔥᐱᓐ ᐁᑕ ᐅᑌᑎᑯᓯᐧᐃᒪ,
ᔑᑭᐧᐃᓐ ᐃᑕᔥ ᑲᔦ, ᐊᓐᑐ ᑭᑯᓐᒋᑲᑌᒃ᙮
ᑭᔥᐱᓐ ᑕᔥ ᐧᐃᓐ ᐅᑯᓐ ᐧᐃᓂᓯᓯᒪ, ᔭᐃ
ᑕᔥ ᒥᔅᐧᑫ ᐊᓐᑐ ᑭᑯᓐᒋᑲᑌᒃ, ᓇᐧᐊᐠ ᐸᐯᓇᒃ
ᐃᔑᓴᒪᑲᓐ ᑫᑯᓐ ᒋ ᒥᑭᑲᑌᑭᐸᓐ᙮

Western Ojibwe

ᐧᐁᐡᑲᐨ ᒥᓇ ᑭᒋᐃᐧᑫ ᐁᔑᓂᑲᓱᑯᐸᓂᐣ
ᓄᑯᒥᐢ᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ ᐅᑭᐊᔭᐧᐊᑯᐸᐣ ᓇᐯᓴᐣ
ᐁᐃᔑᓂᑲᓱᓂᑯᐸᓂᐣ ᒐᑲᐯᐡ᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ
ᑲᐃᔑᓇᓯᐱᓂᔕᐧᐊᑲᓂᐧᐃᐨ ᒋᓇᑕᐦᐃᐱᐨ᙮ ᒥ
ᑕᐡ ᓄᑯᒥᐢ ᑲᐃᓇᐨ, “ᒪᓇᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑦ ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᐢ,
ᑲᐧᐃᐣ ᑲᔦ ᑲᓄᓇᑫᐣ”, ᐅᑭᐃᓇᐣ᙮ ᒥᑌᐧᐯ
ᑲᐃᔑᓇᓯᐱᐨ ᐁᑭᓇᑕᐦᐃᐱᐨ ᐅᑕᑭᐧᑲᐣ ᐁᑕᑯᓇᐨ᙮
ᐊᐱ ᑌᐧᐯ ᔓᒪᐠ ᐅᑭᑲᑲᓄᓇᐣ ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᓱᐣ
ᑲᔦ ᐅᑭᒪᒥᑭᓱᒪᐣ ᑲᔦ ᐱᑯ ᐅᑭᐸᐱᓄᑕᐧᐊᐣ᙮
ᒣᐧᑲᐨ ᓇᓯᐱᑲᓇᐠ ᐅᑕᐦᐃᐸᓂᐠ ᒥ ᑲᐃᔑᐸᐸᑭᒪᐨ
ᐃᓂ ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᓱᐣ᙮ ᐱᓂᐡ ᑕᐡ ᑭᐱᐯᓭᓇᑯᓯ
ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᐣ ᐁᑭᓂᐡᑭᒥᑯᐨ ᒐᑲᐯᔕᐣ᙮ ᒥ ᓴ
ᐊᐸᐣ ᐁᑭᒪᓂᐱᓂᑯᐨ ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᓱᐣ, ᐊᓂᐡ
ᑲᐧᐃᐣ ᐅᑭᓂᑕᓄᑕᓯᐣ ᐊᓂᑭᐧᐃᑕᒪᐧᐊᑲᓂᐧᐃᐨ᙮
ᒥ ᑫᑲᐱ ᓄᑯᒥᐢ ᐁᐧᑭᓇᐧᐃᐱᐦᐊᐨ ᐃᓂ
ᒐᑲᐯᔕᐣ᙮ ᒥ ᐁᑭᑐᐨ, “ᐊᐣ ᐃᓇᐟ ᐁᐱᒋᑭᓄᐧᐁᐡ
ᐅᑌᑎᐨ, ᓂᑕᐡᑲ ᐁᒪᒥᑭᒋᐦᐊᐧᑫᐣ ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᓱᐣ,
ᐊᓇᑭᐅᒋᐦᐊᑭᐸᐣ ᐁᑲ ᒋᑐᑕᐠ”᙮

ᐊᐦᐊ ᒐᑲᐯᐡ ᑭᒥᓄᑭ ᑲᔦ ᑭᒪᐡᑲᐧᐃᓯ᙮
ᒥ ᑕᐡ ᒥᓇ ᑲᔦ ᑭᓂᑕᐸᐸᒥᐊᔭ ᐊᐦᐊ
ᒐᑲᐯᐡ ᑲᔦ ᑕᐡ ᑭᓂᑕᒪᒥᑭᑎᓯ ᐊᐧᐃᔭᐤ
ᐃᑯ ᑲᔦ ᐊᐧᐃᔭᔑᔕᐤ ᑲᔦ ᐱᑯ ᓂᐱᑲᐠ
ᑲᐊᔭᓂᐨ ᐁᐧᑲ ᑲᔦ ᐊᓂᔑᓇᐯ᙮ ᒥ ᐱᑯ
ᑲᔦ ᑲᐃᔑᐧᐊᓂᐦᐃᑲᓂᐧᐊᑎᓂᐠ ᐁᑭᐃᔕᐨ,
ᐁᑭᒪᒥᑭᒋᑐᐨ ᐧᐊᓂᐃᑲᓂᓂ ᑲᔦ ᐱᑯ
ᓇᐧᑲᑲᓂᓂ᙮ ᐊᐸᐤ ᐧᐁᑌᑎᐨ ᑲᐯᑭᔑᐠ᙮ ᐸᓂᒪ
ᐱᑯ ᐁᐊᐧᑲᑎᐱᑲᓂᐠ ᐁᐱᑭᐧᐁᐨ᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ
ᐊᐦᐊ ᓄᑯᒥᐢ ᐁᑲᓄᓇᐨ, “ᐊᓂᐤ ᑲᐃᔑᒋᑫᔭᐤ
ᒥᓂᑯᐠ ᑲᑭᐃᓀᑎᔭᐤ ᑲᐯᑭᔑᐠ”᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ
ᐊᐱᒋ ᐁᓇᐧᐃᓇᐧᑲᑎᓂᐠ ᐧᐊᓴ ᓄᐱᒥᐠ ᐁᑕᐧᐊᐨ
ᓄᑯᒥᐢ ᑲᔦ ᒐᑲᐯᐡ᙮ ᒥ ᑕᐡ ᑲᐃᓇᐨ ᓄᑯᒥᐢ
ᒐᑲᐯᔕᐤ, “ᒪᒐᐤ ᓇᓯᐱᐤ ᒋᓇᓯᑲᒪᐤ ᓂᐱ ᐁᑲ
ᑫᑯᐤ ᓂᐱ ᐁᐊᔭᔭᐠ, ᐊᒪᐤ ᑭᑲᐡᑭᑐᐤ ᒪᒥᓯ
ᐁᑐᑕᒪᐤ, ᐊᒥᐤ ᐃᑲ ᑭᑯᑕᒋᓯᐤ”᙮ ᒥ ᑌᐧᐯ

Blackfoot (historical)

ᑫᒐ'ᖳ ᓄᒣᔦᐱᒧᐧᓄᖳᒣᖷ'ᖳ ᖳᑉᔦᐠᖷ'ᖳ ᐱ ᑲᒉ'ᖳ
ᐱᑯᒣᐱᖷ'ᖳ ᑫᓄᑊᒣᖷ ᐱᐧᑊᒧᐧᖺᒉᐱ᙮ ᑯᒪᐟᓯᐸᐦ᙮
ᑯᐱᐧᑯ'ᒧᐧ ᑲᒍ ᑲᒧᐧᒪᒪᐟᑊᑯᒉ ᒍᓄ᙮ ᑯᓄᑊᒧᐧᑊᒣ,
ᐱ ᑲᒉ'ᖺᐞ ᑊᒣᒐ'ᒪ᙮ ᒍ ᑊᒣᒍᒪᒪ ᒍᑊᒧᐧ ᒍᓄᑊᒧᐧ᙮
ᓄᒪ'ᒣᑫᖷᖷ'ᖳ᙮ ᐱ ᑫᓄᑊᒧᒋ ᑊᒣᒍᒪᒪᐸ'ᖳ᙮ ᐱ
ᑲᒍᒉᐦᑊ ᑯᒪᖷᒧᐧᒉᓄᓄ ᐱᔦᔭᐸ᙮ ᑊᒣᒍᐡᓄᓴᐠᖷ
ᐱ ᑯᒪᒉᒣᑫᔦᖺᐟᓯ᙮ ᐱ ᑯᒣᒐᐧᖺ'ᖺᐟᒣᑯᒍ
ᑲ'ᑯᐨᑊᒧᐧᑊᖺᐟᓯ ᑲᒍᑊᒧᐧ ᑲᖺᓄᒉᓄᑊᒧᐧ, ᑲᒍ
ᖳᑉᔭᐸ᙮ ᐱ ᑲᓴᒣᒍᐧᐱᐧᑲᖳ ᑫᒐᐸ ᑲᒧᐧᓯᐳ,
ᑫᒐ ᑲ'ᐱᐡᑊᒧᐧᑊ ᑊᒣᒐ'ᖳᒥᐤᓯᓯᐱᐧᐡᑊᒧᐧᒍᓄ ᑫᒍ
ᖳᑉᔭᐸ᙮ ᐱ ᑫᐡᖳᒐᐞ ᑊᒣᒍᒥ'ᒧᐧ, ᑲᒉᒧᐧᓄᖳᒧᐧᒥᐧ,
ᑫᓄ ᖳᖺ'ᖳᒥᐤᓯᓯᐱᐧᐡᑊᒧᐧᒍᒥᐤ ᑲ'ᐱᐡᑊᒧᐧᑊ᙮
ᐱ ᑫᐡᖳᒐᐞ ᑊᒣᒍᒥ'ᒧᐧ, ᐱ ᑲᒥᓴᖷᐠᒪ'ᓯ ᐱ
ᑲᒍᐱᐧ ᑯᒧᐧᒣᑲᒉ'ᖳᐸ'ᐱ᙮ ᑲᒧᐧᒪᒣᑫᐧᐢᒐᐱ'ᖳ᙮
ᒣᒐᐧᐱᒥ'ᒧᐧᐸ'ᖳ᙮ ᒍ ᑲᒪᒪᓄᓯᑊᒣ'ᐤ ᑫᐡᓄᒐᐱᐦ

ᑲᐃᔑᓇᔭᐱᓂᔕᐧᐊᑲᓂᐧᐃᐨ ᒋᓇᑕᐦᐃᐱᐨ᙮
ᒥ ᑕᐡ ᓄᑯᒥᐣ ᑲᐃᓇᐨ, “ᒪᓇᑲᓇᐧᐊᐸᑦ
ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᐣ, ᑲᐧᐃᐤ ᑲᔦ ᑲᓄᓇᑫᐤ”, ᐅᑭᐃᓇᐤ᙮
ᒥᑌᐧᐯ ᑲᐃᔑᓇᔭᐱᐨ ᐁᑭᓇᑕᐦᐃᐱᐨ ᐅᑕᑭᐧᑲᐤ
ᐁᑕᑯᓇᐨ᙮ ᐊᐱ ᑌᐧᐯ ᖷᒪᐠ ᐅᑭᑲᑲᓄᓇᐤ
ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᓯᐤ ᑲᔦ ᐅᑭᒪᒥᑭᓯᒪᐤ ᑲᔦ ᐱᑯ
ᐅᑭᐸᐱᓄᑕᐧᐊᐤ᙮ ᒣᐧᑲᐨ ᓇᔭᐱᑲᓇᐠ ᐅᑕᐦᐃᐸᓂᐠ
ᒥ ᑲᐃᔑᐸᐸᑭᒪᐨ ᐃᓂ ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᓯᐤ᙮ ᐱᓂᐡ
ᑕᐡ ᑭᐱᐯᔓᓇᑯᓯ ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᐤ ᐁᑭᓂᐡᑭᒥᑯᐨ
ᒐᑲᐯᔕᐤ᙮ ᒥ ᓴ ᐊᐸᐤ ᐁᑭᒪᓂᐱᓂᑯᐨ
ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᓯᐤ, ᐊᓂᐡ ᑲᐧᐃᐤ ᐅᑭᓂᑕᓄᑕᓯᐤ
ᐊᓂᑭᐧᐃᑕᒪᐧᐊᑲᓂᐧᐃᐨ᙮ ᒥ ᑫᑲᐱ ᓄᑯᒥᐣ
ᐁᐧᑭᓇᐧᐃᐱᐦᐊᐨ ᐃᓂ ᒐᑲᐯᔕᐤ᙮ ᒥ ᐁᑭᑐᐨ,
“ᐊᐤ ᐃᓇᑊ ᐁᐱᒋᑭᓄᐧᐁᐡ ᐅᑌᑎᐨ, ᓂᑕᐡᑲ
ᐁᒪᒥᑭᒋᐦᐊᐧᑫᐤ ᑎᐱᑭᑭᓯᓯᐤ, ᐊᓇᑭᐅᒋᐦᐊᑭᐸᐤ
ᐁᑲ ᒋᑐᑕᐠ”᙮

ᑯᒥᑲᕂ᙮ ᐱ ᐠᒣᒍᒎᐧᐠᐱᐧᐣᑫᒣ ᑲᒍ ᑲᒎᐧᒪᑊᐱᒪᑯᑊᑯ᙮
ᒍᐦ ᐠᒣᑫᑊᔦᑯᔦᖶ᙮ ᐠᒣᒐᒣᑊᔦᑫᐸᖶ ᑲᒍ
ᑲᖽᖶᕂ᙮ ᐱ ᑯᒣᐠᒪᐟᒎᐧᔦᒎᐧᔦF, ᑲᑯᓚᒐᕂᔦF᙮
ᐠᒣᒐᑊᔦᒥᐠᒪᖹᐨᐠᑯᐱᑊᒎᐧᕂᐦ ᑲᒍ ᑫᑫᓗ, ᑫᐱᐧᖽᕂ᙮

Beaver

ᐊᔾ ᐅᐅᗰ ᐊᑯᔦᔭᐃ ᓴᘓ· ᕮᘓᐢ ᐃᙍ:
ᐊᑫ ᐠᐤᐁᐤᘓ· ᕭᐦ ᐅ ᓴᐣᐟᕭᐦᘏ. ᐅᙡ
ᐊᕮᑫᘓ·ᓯ ᐅᐢᑊᕮ, ᙡᐁ ᙡ, ᐊᘚᐤᑌ ᐅᙡ ᙡ;
ᒣᐊᘓ⁻ᐊᕭᐃ.—ᐅᐢᓴᐦᑫ ᐊᐤᐅᑊᗴᐦᘓ·ᐃᐃ ᐁᘓ·ᐟᑫ
ᐅᘚ, ᑫ ᙡ ᘒᐦᐢᕮ, ᐦᙡ ᐅᐟᘒᑫ ᐅᘚ: ᘏ ᐤᐅᐤᘏ
ᐅᘚ. ᐊᒣᐤ. ᐠᐤᐦᔾᐤ ᘚ ᑊᕮ ᐊᑕᐣᖇᐣ ᐅᙡ ᐅᘚ
ᘓ·ᕭᑊᑐᐢᗴ. ᐦᙡ ᐁᐦᘏ ᐦᔾᐤ ᘓᑊᕭᐦᕮᐢ ᐊᘓ,
ᐸᓂᑎᓯᘏ , ᐸᑎᐠᕭᐣ , ᒪᑊᒋᐠ , ᐠ ᑎᒥᘏᗰ ᘏᑎ
ᑊᕮᑫᘏ. ᐅᙡ ᐊᕮᑫᘓ·ᓯ ᐅᐢᑊᕮ, ᙡᐁ ᙡ, ᐊᘚᐤᑌ
ᐅᙡ ᙡ; ᒣᐊᘓ⁻ᐊᕭᐃ.—ᐅᐢᓴᐦᑫ ᐊᐤᐅᑊᗴᐦᘓ·ᐃᐃ

Blackfoot (historical)

ᑫᒐᐟᖷ ᓄᒉᔪᐱᒧᐧᓄᖷᒉᖿᐟᖷ ᖷᑉᔪᐠᖿᐟᖷ ᐱ ᑲᒉᐟᖷ ᐱᑯᒉᐱᖿᐟᖷ ᑫᓄᐢᒉᖿ ᐱᐧᐢᒧᐧᑲᒉᐱx ᑯᒪᐟᓱᖽᐦx ᑯᐱᐧᑯᐟᒧᐧ ᑲᒍ ᑲᒧᐧᒪᒪᐟᐢᑯᒉ ᒍᓄx ᑯᓄᐢᒧᐧᐢᒉ, ᐱ ᑲᒉᐟᑲᐡ ᐢᒉᒐᐟᒪx ᒍ ᐢᒉᒍᒪᒪ ᒍᐢᒧᐧ ᒍᓄᐢᒧᐧx ᓄᒪᐟᒉᑫᖿᖿᐟᖷx ᐱ ᑫᓄᐢᒧᒋ ᐢᒉᒍᒪᒪᖽᐟᖷx ᐱ ᑲᒍᒉᐦᐢ ᑯᒪᖿᒧᐧᒉᓄᓄ ᐱᔪᔭᖽx ᐢᒉᒍᐡᓄᓴᐠᖿ ᐱ ᑯᒪᒉᒉᑫᔪᑲᐟᓱx ᐱ ᑯᒉᒐᐧᑲᐟᑲᐟᒉᑯᒍ ᑲᐟᑯᐨᐢᒧᐧᐢᑲᐟᓯ ᑲᒍᐢᒧᐧ ᑲᑲᓄᒉᓄᐢᒧᐧ, ᑲᒍ ᖷᐸᔭᖽx ᐱ ᑲᓴᒉᒍᐧᐱᐧᑲᖷ ᑫᒐᖽ ᑲᒧᐧᓱᐳ, ᑫᒐ ᑲᐟᐱᐡᐢᒧᐧᐢ ᐢᒉᒐᐟᖷᒥᓱᓱᐱᐧᐡᐢᒧᐧᒍᓄ ᑫᒍ ᖷᐸᔭᖽx ᐱ ᑫᐡᖷᒐᐡ ᐢᒉᒍᒥᐟᒧᐧ, ᑲᒉᒧᐧᓄᖷᒧᐧᒥᐧ, ᑫᓄ ᖷᑲᐟᖷᒥᓱᓱᐱᐧᐡᐢᒧᐧᒍᒥ ᑲᐟᐱᐡᐢᒧᐧᐢx ᐱ ᑫᐡᖷᒐᐡ ᐢᒉᒍᒥᐟᒧᐧ, ᐱ ᑲᒥᓴᖿᐠᒪᐟᓱ ᐱ ᑲᒍᐱᐧ ᑯᒧᐧᒉᑲᒉᐟᖷᖽᐟᐱx ᑲᒧᐧᒪᒉᑫᐧᐣᒐᐱᐟᖷx ᒉᒐᐧᐱᒥᐟᒧᐧᖽᐟᖷx ᒍ ᑲᒪᒪᓄᓱᐢᒉᐤ ᑫᐡᓄᒐᐱ"

ᐁᑌᐟᑯ ᐅᕙ, ᑯ ᖻ ᑲᐦᐢᕋ, "ᖻ ᐅᐟᑲᑯ ᐅᕙ: ᑲ ᐤᐅᐣᑲ ᐅᕙ. ᐊᒣᐣ.

Dakehl (Carrier)

ᐅᐪ ᐅᘏᐦ ᕗᐢᐊ ᐅᘏᐅᐣ ᑐᑌᘇᙆ ᐊᐁ ᑕᑌᑐᐧ ᕗᐠᗕ ᗢᐧᑐᑐᐣ. ᑐᐟᑬᐦ ᐅᐣᗸᙆ ᐊᐁ ᑕᗢᐧᐅᑐᐢ ᗙ ᐅᗩ. ᐊᐣᗿ ᗿᗡ ᐅᙇᑕ ᐅᐣᗸᙆ ᐠᕗᐣ ᑐᐧᐊ. ᑐᗿᐣᘇᙆ ᘒᑕᗝᐦ ᕗᑐᐢᗸᐅᐦ ᐅᐣᗸᙆ ᐣᐧᐊᐁᐦ ᑕᕗᑐᑐᐢᗝᐦ. ᐠᕗᐣ ᗫ ᑕᑐᙆᗿᐣ ᐁᗡ ᗫᐧ ᘒᗢᐣ. ᘒᐊ ᑐᑐᐣᑐᐪ. ᐊᐁ ᑐᑌ, ᑐᗡ ᑐᐢ ᗢᑐᑐᙇᘛ. "ᑕᑐᐣᑐᐦ, ᐠᗕ ᑕ ᗾᙇᗢ ᐣᗩᗢᐦ," ᕗᘒᐢᑐ. ᐁᗡ ᘒᗸ ᕗᘒᐦ, "ᐊᑐᐦ ᘒᐧ ᐣᗩᐣ ᙇᗙᐣᗢ ᗿᐣᑐ" ᘒᐢᑐ. ᐅᐪ ᗙ "ᗸᐧ ᐊᐁ ᕗᐠᗕ ᗢᐧᑐᙇᑐᐣ" ᑐ. "ᐣᑌ ᗙᐣᗢ ᗿᐣᑐ" ᘒᐢᑐ. ᐅᐪ ᗙ "ᗸ ᐊᐁ ᕗᐠᗕ ᗢᐧᑐᙇᑐᐣ" ᑐ. ᐊᐁ ᕗᙆ ᐁᗡ ᐣᑐᐪᑐ, "ᐣᗿᘇᐣ

ᑯᒥᑲᔪx ᐱ ᙯᒣᒧᒧᐧᙯᐱᐧᐢᕋᒣ ᑲᒍ ᑲᒧᐧᒪᐦᐱᒪᑯᐦᑯx
ᒍ" ᙯᒣᕋᐦᖁᑯᖰᖾx ᙯᒣᒐᒣᐦᖁᕋᑉᖾ ᑲᒍ
ᑲᑎᖾᔪx ᐱ ᑯᒣᐠᒪᐟᒧᐧᖁᒧᐧᖰF, ᑲᑯᒐᒐᔪᖰFx
ᙯᒣᒐᐦᖁᒥᐡᒪᖁ⁻ᙯᑯᐱᐦᒧᐧᔪ" ᑲᒍ ᕋᕋᓄ, ᕋᐱᐧᑎᔪx

Beaver

ᐊᔈ ᐅᐅᙏ ᐊᑯᖰᓯᐃ ᓴᑘᐧ ᕮᑘᐢ ᐃᙱ:
ᐊᕤ ᐠᐤᐁᐤᑘᐧ ᕪ" ᐅ ᓴᐢᐟᕪ"ᑳ. ᐅᙍ
ᐊᕋᕤᑘᐧᓯ ᐅᐡᕮ, ᙍᐁ ᙍ, ᐊᙯᐣᑌ ᐅᙍ
ᙍ; ᒣᐊᑘ⁻ᐊᕪᐃ.—ᐅᐢᓴ"ᕤ ᐊᐤᐅᐦᙾ"ᑘᐧᐃᐃ
ᐁᑘᐧᐟᕤ ᐅᙯ, ᕤ ᙍ ᑳ"ᐢᕮ, "ᙍ ᐅᐟᑳᕤ ᐅᙯ:
ᑳ ᐤᐅᐣᑳ ᐅᙯ. ᐊᒣᐣ. ᐠᐤ"ᔈᐣ ᙯ ᐦᕮ ᐊᑕᐢᖇᐢ
ᐅᙍ ᐅᙯ ᑘᐧᕪᐦᕗᐢᙾ. "ᙍ ᐁ"ᑳ "ᔈᐣ ᑘᐦᕪ"ᕮᐢ
ᐊᑘ, ᐸᓂᑎᓯᑳ , ᐸᑎᐠᕪᐢ , ᒪᐦᒋᐠ , ᐠ
ᑎᒥᑳᙏ ᑳᑎ ᐦᕮᕤᑳ. ᐅᙍ ᐊᕋᕤᑘᐧᓯ ᐅᐡᕮ,
ᙍᐁ ᙍ, ᐊᙯᐣᑌ ᐅᙍ ᙍ; ᒣᐊᑘ⁻ᐊᕪᐃ.—

ᖳᐣᖶ ᖵᐣᖶ, ᗷˢ ᐣᕄᶻᐧᐅ, ᗷˢ ᐣᕍᒉ ᗪ ᖳᐣᖶ
ᖵᐣᖶ." ᐅᵀ ᖳ, "ᗸ! " ᕗ ᑕ ᐅᵀᕗ.

Sayisi Dene

ᙾ ᕤᐁ ᐅᐤᙯ ᑌᙷ ᙾ ᕷᑕᙷᕪ ᑌᙷ ⁻ᕪ ᐁᗯᑌ
ᙍ ⁻ᕪᒋ ᓓᐤᓄ ᐊᓄᔪ ᐯᐢᕤᐤᑌ ᐊ ᑕᙷᒉᐣ ᒐ
ᔾᑳ. ᑯ ᐯᕤᓓᐁ, ᒐ ᕤᐁ ᙾ ᑯᐤᕓᕪ ᑘᐣ ᙷᒐ
ᐃᑌ, ᑘ+ᙵᐅᐤᐣ ᐊᑎ ᐅ ᑯᐅ ᐊᑌᐟᔪ ᐅᐤᑘᐣ
ᕤᓓ ᙷᑕᙾ. ᐁᐟᙾ ᑐᐤᑎ, ᕍᕍᙷ ᖰᐠᑕ ᒉᖰᓭ.
ᙷ ᙾ ᐊᑕᐟᑌᒧᐅ, "ᕍ, ᕤᐁ ᑌᒐᙷᑌ ᓄ, ᑕᒉᑌᐟ
ᙾ ᒉᐢᐃ," ᐁᙷ, "ᐁᐳ ᙷ ᐅᐤᙯ ᐃᐡᐅᐣ ᙍ
ᖇᐢ ᐁᑕᙷᙵ ᐃ," ᐁᙷ. ᐁᐳ ᐃᑌᐢᑐᐤᙷᕓ ᑘᐣ
ᓭᐤᓓᐤᕓ ᑌᙷ ᙾᐟ, ᕤᐁ ᕋ ᕓᑌᐃ, ᙾ ᕷᕓᐤᕪ
ᐅᐤᑘᐣ ᕤᐤᕓ ᑘᐣ ᓭᐤᑯᒉ ᑌᗯᕓᙷᐟᕪ ᕓᑕᑌ
ᓄ. ᐯᐁᙷ ᕋᕋ ᑌ ᑯᓓ ᐁᖰ⁻ ᐯᐁᕤᓓᐁ ᙍ

ᐅᒡᓴᐦᑯ ᐊᐤᐅᑊᕼᐦᐡᐧᐃᐃ ᐁᐡᑯ ᐅᕓ, ᑯ ᗱ
ᑲᐦᕦ, ᐦᗱ ᐅᐟᑲᑯ ᐅᕓ: ᕍ ᐤᐅᐣᕍ ᐅᕓ.
ᐊᒥᐣ.

Dakehl (Carrier)

ᐅᐪ ᐅᘉᐦ ᐳᒡᐊ ᐅᘉᐅᐣ ᑐᑐᘓᙆ ᐊᐁ ᑕᒐᑐᐧ
ᐳᐠᗕ ᑐᐧᑐᘍᐣ. ᑐᑊᕍᐦ ᐅᐣᗷᙆ ᐊᐁ ᑕᘍᐧᐅᑐᒡ
ᗼ ᐅᘓ. ᐊᐣᗷ ᗷᗡ ᐅᔆᑕ ᐅᐣᗷᙆ ᐠᐳᐣ ᑐᐧᐊ.
ᑐᗷᐣᘓᙆ ᘐᑕᗡᐦ ᐳᑐᒡᗷᐅᐦ ᐅᐣᗷᙆ ᐣᐧᐊᐁᐦ
ᑕᐳᑐᑐᒡᗩᐦ. ᐠᐳᐣ ᗯ ᑕᑐᙆᗷᐣ ᐁᗡ ᗯᐧ
ᘐᑐᐣ. ᘐᐊ ᑐᑐᐣᘍᐪ. ᐊᐁ ᑐᑌ, ᑐᗡ ᑐᒡ
ᘍᑐᑐᔆᗰ. “ᑕᑐᐣᑐᐦ, ᐠᗕ ᑕ ᗱᔆᘍ ᐣᘗᘍᐦ,”
ᐳᘐᒡᑐ. ᐁᗡ ᘐᗷ ᐳᘐᐦ, “ᐊᑐᐦ ᘐᐧ ᐣᘓᐣ
ᔆᗼᐣᑐ ᗷᐣᑐ” ᘐᒡᑐ. ᐅᐪ ᗼ “ᗷᐧ ᐊᐁ ᐳᐠᗕ
ᘍᐧᑐᔆᘍᐣ” ᑐ. “ᐣᑌ ᗼᐣᑐ ᗷᐣᑐ” ᘐᒡᑐ.
ᐅᐪ ᗼ “ᗷ ᐊᐁ ᐳᐠᗕ ᘍᐧᑐᔆᘍᐣ” ᑐ. ᐊᐁ

ᐯᐁᑌᑌ ᑫ ᗨ ᑲᑕᗞᐤᘓ. ᑯᕍ ᐊᓓᐤ ᐅᐤᐊᒍ ᗨ
ᑯᐤᑕᗞᐤᘓ ᐊ ᗞᘓ ᒍ. ᐁᔪ‐ ᗨ, ᑯᐁ ᘓᐸᒉ
ᑯᘉ, ᗨ ᑯ ᔭᒉ ᐅᐤᘍ ᕍ ᒐᐟᔪ ᒍ. ᔭᗞᒋ
ᓓᐤᗞ ᑌᑌ ᑌ, ᐃᐟᑫ ᘓᒉ ᗞᔭᒉ ᗨ ᒐ ᗞᘓᑌ
ᐊ ᒍ. ᗨ, ᑯᐁ ᑫ ᐅᐤᘍ ᐃᐟᘐᒍ ᑯᓓᐁ ᗱ,
‐ᘓᒋ ᘓᐱ, ᑫᗞᑌᑌ+ ᑌᑌ ᐯᑌᑫᕮ ᒍ ᐁᑌ,
ᘓ+ᘉᐅᐣ ᐊᑎᐅ, “ᐊᑌᐟᗕ ᑌᑌ ᐁᕮ ᑌ ᐅᐤᘍ
ᗨ ᑲᑕᑌᘓ ᐁᑐᐤᑌᐟᐃ ᐃᑌ ᒍ,” ᐁᑌ. ᐁᑎᑌ
ᗨ ᑲᑕᗞᐤᘓ ᐅᐤᘍ ‐ᘓᒋ ᐁᗯᑎ ᒐ ᐃᐟᘐᒍ
ᒉᑯ ᘉᑌ ᑯ ᐃᑌ ᐃᕮ ᐊ. ᗰᓴ ᘉᑌ, ᑯ
ᑐᐅ ᗰᓴ ᑐᐤᑎ. “ᗞᒋᒋ ᗱ, ᕍ ᗨᐟᘐᒍ ᑐᐤᑎ
ᐊᑕᕮ. ᑯᐁ ᐁᐳ ᗨ ᗞᘓ‐ ᑌ ᓓᐁ ᕍ ᑌᒐᑌ
ᐊ,” ᐁᑌ. ᑯ ᐁᐳ ‐ᘓᒋ ᑌ ᐅᐤᘍ ᗨ ᗞᐟᘍ ᐊ,

ᐥᶻ ᐁᑤ ᐣᑐᐪᑐ̇, "ᐣᗾᘁᐣ ᗸᐣᗫ ᗵᐣᗫ̇, ᗷˢ
ᐣᘗᶻ˙ᐅ, ᗷˢ ᐣᙨᒉ ᗫ ᗸᐣᗫ ᗵᐣᗫ̇." ᐅᐪ ᗸ,
"ᗷ˙! " ᑐ̇ ᑕ ᐅᐪᑐ̇.

Sayisi Dene

ᕮ ᑫᐁ ᐅᐤᘚ ᑌᑧ ᕮ ᑲᑕᑧᘁ ᑌᑧ ᐨᘁ
ᐁᗯᑌ ᗱ ᐨᘁᒋ ᑦᐤᓱ ᐊᓱᔦ ᐯᐢᑫᐤᑌ ᐊ
ᑕᑧᒉᐣ ᒐ ᔭᘊ. ᑯ ᐯᑫᑦᐁ, ᒐ ᑫᐁ ᕮ
ᑯᐤᘇᘁ ᘀᐣ ᑧᒐ ᐃᑌ, ᘀ᐀ᑲᑎᐅᐤᐣ ᐊᑎ ᐅ
ᑯᐅ ᐊᑌᐟᗕ ᐅᐤᘀᐣ ᑫᑦ ᑧᑕᗥ. ᐁᐟᗥ ᑐᐤᑎ,
ᘈᘈᑧ ᔦᐠᑕ ᒉᔦᒡ. ᑧ ᗥ ᐊᑕᐟᑌᒍᐅ, "ᘈ,
ᑫᐁ ᑌᒐᑧᑌ ᓱ, ᑕᒉᑌᐟ ᗥ ᒉᐢᐃ," ᐁᑧ,
"ᐁᐳ ᑧ ᐅᐤᘚ ᐃᐡᐅᐣ ᗱ ᖇᐢ ᐁᑕᑧᑲ
ᐃ," ᐁᑧ. ᐁᐳ ᐃᑌᐢᑐᐤᑧᘇ ᘀᐣ ᓯᐤᑦᐤᘇ
ᑌᑧ ᕮᐟ, ᑫᐁ ᑫ ᘇᑌᐃ, ᕮ ᑲᘇᐤᘁ ᐅᐤᘀᐣ
ᑫᐤᘇ ᘀᐣ ᓯᐤᓲᒉ ᑌᗯᘇᑧᐟᘁ ᘇᑕᑌ ᓱ.
ᐯᐁᑧ ᑫᕮ ᑌ ᑯᑦ ᐁᔦ⁻ ᐯᐁᑫᑦᐁ ᗱ

Chipewyan

ᕮ′ ᑫ̇ᐁ ᐅᘚ ᑌᙇ ᕮ ᑲᑕᙇᘁ ᑌᙇ ᘁ ᐁᗯᑌ
ᗱ̇ ᘁᒋ ᒃᓴᓯ ᐊᓯᐁ ᐯᐢᑫᒃᑨ ᐊ ᑕᓂᒉᐣ ᒐ
ᔭᘊ. ᑯ ᐯᑫ̇ᓵᐁ, ᒐ ᑫ̇ᐁ ᕮ ᑯᓇᘁ ᘀᐣ ᓂᒐ
ᐃᑨ, ⁻ᘀ+ᓗᐅᐣ ᐊᘊ ᐅ̇ ᑯᐅ̈ ᐊᑌ′ᗕ! ᐅᘀᐣ
ᑫ̇ᓵ ᓂᑕᗥ. ᐁ′ᗥ ᑐᑎ ᘈᘈᙇ ᔦ‘ᑕ ᒉᔦᐢᐊ. ᓂ
ᗥ ᐊᑕ′ᑌᒃᐅ̇, "ᘈ, ᑫ̇ᐁ ᒃᑨᒐᓂᑌ ᓯ, ᑕᒉᑨ′
ᗥ ᒉᐢᐃ," ᐁᓂ, "ᐁᔦ ᓂ ᐅᘚ ᐃᑐᐣ ᗱ̇ ᖇᐢ
ᐁᑕᙇ ᓗ ᐃ," ᐁᓂ. ᐁᐳ ᐃᒃᑨᐢᑐᙇᓇ ᘀᐣ
ᓯᓴᓇ ᑌᙇ ᕮ′ ᑫ̇ᐁ ᑫ ᓇᑌᐃ, ᕮ ᑲᓄᘁ ᐅᘀᐣ
ᑫᓇ ᘀᐣ ᓯᑦᒉ ᑌᗯᐣ ᐊᓂ′ᘁ ᓇᑕᑌ ᓯ. ᐯᐁᓂ
ᑫᕮ ᑌ ᑯ̈ᓵ ᐁᔦᐡ ᐯᐁᑫ̇ᓵᐁ ᗱ̇ ᐯᐁᙇᙇ ᑫ ᕮ
ᑲᑕᓄᘁ. ᑯ̇ᗥ ᐊᒃᓴ ᐅᐊᓯ ᕮ ᑯᑕᓄᘁ ᐊ ᓄ̇ᘁ
ᓯ. ᐁᔦᐡ ᕮ′ ᑫ̇ᐁ ᘁᐸᒉ ᑯ̇ᓗ, ᕮ ᑫ̇ ᔭᒉ ᐅᘚ
ᗥ ᒐ′ᔦ ᓯ. ᔭᓇᒋ ᒃᓴᓇ ᙇᙇ ᑌ, ᐃ′ᑫ ᘁᒉ
ᓄ̇ᔭᒉ ᕮ ᒐ ᓇᘀᑌ ᐊ ᓯ. ᕮ′ ᑫ̇ᐁ ᑫ ᐅᘚ
ᐃ′⁻ᘐ̇ᓯ ᑫ̇ᓵᐁ ᗱ̇, ᘁᒋ ᘁᐱ′ ᑫᓇᑕᑌ+ ᑌᙇ

ᐯᐁᑘᑘ ᑫ ᗐ ᑲᑕᗞᐤᕍ. ᑯᕰ ᐊᕗᐤ ᐅᐤᐊᓱ
ᗐ ᑯᐤᑕᗞᐤᕍ ᐊ ᗞᕍ ᓱ. ᐁᔦ‾ ᗐ, ᑿᐁ
ᕍᐸᒉ ᑯᑎ, ᗐ ᑿ ᓴᒉ ᐅᐤᘔ ᕰ ᒐ᐀ᔦ ᓱ.
ᓴᗞᒋ ᕗᐤᗞ ᑘᑘ ᑌ, ᐃ᐀ᑫ ᕍᒉ ᗞᓴᒉ
ᗐ ᒐ ᗞᕐᑌ ᐊ ᓱ. ᗐ, ᑿᐁ ᑫ ᐅᐤᘔ
ᐃ᐀ᘒᓱ ᑿᕗᐁ ᗱ, ‾ᕍᒋ ᕍᐱ᐀ ᑫᗞᑌᑌ᐀ ᑌᑘ
ᐯᑘᑫᕮ ᓱ ᐁᑘ, ᕐ᐀ᒍᐅᐣ ᐊᑎᐅ, “ᐊᑌ᐀ᐛ
ᑌᑘ ᐁᕮ ᑘ ᐅᐤᘔ ᗐ ᑲᑕᑘᕍ ᐁᑐᐤᑌ᐀ᐃ
ᐃᑘ ᓱ,” ᐁᑘ. ᐁᑎᑘ ᗐ ᑲᑕᗞᐤᕍ ᐅᐤᘔ
‾ᕍᒋ ᐁᗯᑎ ᒐ ᐃ᐀ᘒᓱ ᒉᑦ ᒍᑘ ᑦ ᐃᑘ
ᐃᕮ ᐊ. ᗰᓭ ᒍᑘ, ᑯ ᑐᐅ ᗰᓭ ᑐᐤᑎ.
“ᗞᒋᒋ ᗱ, ᕰ ᗐ᐀ᘒᓱ ᑐᐤᑎ ᐊᑕᕮ. ᑿᐁ
ᐁᐳ ᗐ ᗞᕐ‾ ᑌ ᕗᐁ ᕰ ᑘᒐᑌ ᐊ,” ᐁᑘ.
ᑯ ᐁᐳ ‾ᕍᒋ ᑘ ᐅᐤᘔ ᗐ ᗞ᐀ᘔ ᐊ,

Chipewyan

ᐯᓂᑫᕮ ᓯ ᐁᓂ, ‾ᕐ+ᒍᐅᑦ ᐊᑎᐆ, “ᐊᑌ᐀ᐜ
ᑌᓅ ᐁᕮ ᓂ ᐅᘔ ᗐ ᑲᑕᓅᕍ ᐁᑐᑌ᐀ᐃ ᐃᑨ
ᓯ,” ᐁᓂ. ᐁᑎᓂ ᗐ ᑲᑕᓄᕍ ᐅᘔ ᕍᒋ ᐁᗯᑎ
ᒐ ᐃ᐀‾ᘒᓯ ᒉᑦᑯ ᑦᒍᓂ ᑦᑯ ᐃᑨ ᐃᕮ ᐊ.
ᗰᓭ ᑦᒍᓂ, ᑰ ᑑᐆ ᗯᓭ ᑐᑕ. “ᓇᒋᒋ ᗲ, ᕰ
ᗐ᐀‾ᘒᓯ ᑐᑎ ᐊᑕᕮ. ᑿᐁ ᐁᐳ ᗐ ᓇᕐᐡ ᑌ
ᑦᕘᐁ ᕰ ᑦᑨᒐᑌ ᐊ,” ᐁᓂ. ᑰ ᐁᔦ ᕍᒋ ᓂ
ᐅᘔ ᗐ ᓇ᐀ᘔ ᐊ, ᐊ᐀ᑕᓅ ᐯᒐ ᓴᒋᑫ ᐆ ᒉ
ᐢᓂᐆ ᕰ ᓴᓇᒣ ᐅᐊ ᕰ ᓂ ᐸᓯ ᐊ ᓭᐅᕮ. ᗐ᐀
ᑿᐁ ᑌᓅ ᐯᓂᑫᓯ ᐃᑨ ᓰᓂ ᑰᕙ.

Sahtúgotįné Yatį (North Slavey)

ᑌᑘ ᑊᒍ ᓱ` ᓱᑌ ᐯ″ᐃ`ᑊᑯ` ᗞ᐀ᓴ` ᑊᐊᐦᐁᐧ
ᐁᐧᑕ ᑫ᐀` ᐳᑌᕮ ᓴᒧᑎᐊ ᐦᐁᑌᑎ. ᐁᐳ ᓱ`
ᐊᑌᐛ`ᑘ ᑌᑘ ᗞᐦᑐᐁᐧ ᐯ″ᐃ`ᑊᑯ` ᗞ᐀ᓴ

ᗢᐟ ᑶᐁ ᐅᘄ ᑌᓀ ᗢ ᑲᑕᓀᘓ ᑌᓀ ᘓ
ᐁᗯᑌ ᙵ ᘓᒋ ᒍᔭᓯ ᐊᓯᐁ ᐯᐢᑫᒍᐡ ᐊ
ᑕᓂᒉᐣ ᒪ ᔭᘗ. ᑯ ᐯᑶᓻᐁ, ᒪ ᑶᐁ ᗢ
ᑯᓇᘓ ᘛᐣ ᓂᒪ ᐃᐡ, ᐨᘛ+ᒃᐅᐣ ᐊᘗ ᐆ ᑯᐆ
ᐊᑌᐟᕑ! ᐅᘛᐣ ᑶᓻ ᓂᑕᗩ. ᐁᐟᗩ ᑐᑎ ᘐᘐᓀ
ᔦᐠᑕ ᒉᔦᐢᐊ. ᓂ ᗩ ᐊᑕᐟᑌᒍᐆ, "ᘐ, ᑶᐁ
ᒍᐡᒪᓂᑌ ᓯ, ᑕᒉᐡᐟ ᗩ ᒉᐢᐃ," ᐁᓂ, "ᐁᔦ
ᓂ ᐅᘄ ᐃᑐᐣ ᙵ ᘁᐢ ᐁᑕᓀ ᒃ ᐃ," ᐁᓂ.
ᐁᔾ ᐃᒍᐡᐢᑐᓀᓇ ᘛᐣ ᓯᔭᓇ ᑌᓀ ᗢᐟ ᑶᐁ ᑫ
ᓇᑌᐃ, ᗢ ᑲᓄᘓ ᐅᘛᐣ ᑫᓇ ᘛᐣ ᓯᑯᒉ ᑌᗯᐣ
ᐊᓂᐟᘓ ᓇᑕᑌ ᓯ. ᐯᐁᓂ ᑫᗴ ᑌ ᑯᓻ ᐁᔦᐡ
ᐯᐁᑶᓻᐁ ᙵ ᐯᐁᓀᓀ ᑫ ᗢ ᑲᑕᓄᘓ. ᑰᗩ
ᐊᒍᔭ ᐅᐊᓯ ᗢ ᑯᑕᓄᘓ ᐊ ᓅᘓ ᓯ. ᐁᔦᐡ ᗢᐟ
ᑶᐁ ᘓᐸᒉ ᑰᒃ, ᗢ ᑶ ᔭᒉ ᐅᘄ ᗩ ᒪᐟᔦ
ᓯ. ᔭᓇᒋ ᒍᔭᓇ ᓀᓀ ᑌ, ᐃᐟᑫ ᘓᒉ ᓅᔭᒉ ᗢ
ᒪ ᓇᘛᑌ ᐊ ᓯ. ᗢᐟ ᑶᐁ ᑫ ᐅᘄ ᐃᐟᐨᑰᓯ

ᑯᑎ ᑫᑊ` ᐯᒍ` ᑯᐟᓴᑌ. ᑦᑯ ᑦᑐᐁ ᑐᐁᐸ
ᗝᑦᑫᑌ ᑌᑎ ᐯᐟᓴᗢ ᑯʰᑦᒋ` ʰᐁ ᐯᑐᐁᐧ ᑎᗴ
ᑦᑲ ᐟᓴᑦᑯᐁᐧ ᑌᑕᑦᑌ. ᑕᑊ ᑦᑐᐁ ᑐᐁ ᑑ ᒥ`
ᑕᑦᑭᐟᑐ ᑕᑊ ᐟᘛ`ᑎ ᗴᐅᑎʰᑌᑊ ᒥ` ᑑᑦᑫᔦᑕ.
ᑯᐟᓴ` ᑌᑎ ᑌᑊᑌ ᓱ` ᑲʰ ᑯᑦᐅᐁ ᑕʰᐁᐡᐟᒋ` ᑕᑊ
ᐟᘛ`ᑎ ᗴᐅᑎʰᑌᑊ ᑲʰ ᑯᑦᐅᐁ ᑑᔦᑕ. ʰᐊᐳ`ᑌ
ᑲʰ ᑯᑦᐅᐁ ᐟᓴ ᑌᑊᑌ ᗝᑌᑦᑯ. ᑎʰᐟᓱ` ʰᐅᑌ
ᑌʰᔦ ᑦᑫᑕᑊ ᗝᔦᑕ ᐳᑌ, ᑎʰᐟᓱ` ʰᐅᑌ ᑕᑊ
ᐟᓯ ᗝᔦᑕᑌ, ʰᐊᐳᑌ ᒐᑫᑫᑊ ᐟᓯ ᑦᑯᑌᑌᑊ ᓱ`
ᗝᔦᑕ, ᐯᑑ ᓯᑎ ᑕᑊ ᔦᐟᓴᑌʰᑦᑯ ᔦᑑᔦᑕ,
ᑕʰᓯ ᐊᑎᑊ` ᔦᑎᐁᐧ` ᒐ ᔦᑑᐳᑕ ᐟᑯ` ᑌᑦᑯ`ᐁᐠ
ᐟᓴᑎᑌʰᑦᑯ. ᑌᑦᑯ`ᐁᐠ ᑎᑎᑦᑯ, ᑌᗴ ᑌᗝ ʰᐁ
ᐁᑦᑲ ᐊᑯʰᑎ ᐁᐳ ᐟᓯ ᐁᑲᑊ″ᐊᑎᑊ ᒐ ᐯᑑᐳᑕ
ʰᐊᑎ. ᐁᑯʰᑎ ᔭʰᑎ ᐊᐅʰᑌᑊ ᑕᑊ ᐃ`ᑯᑊ ᑕᑊ ᑌᑎ
ʰᐃᐠᑦᑐ` ᐯᗝᗯ. ᐟᗴ ᐊᑯᑎᑊ` ᐁᑦᑯʰᔦ ᑯ″ᐅ`
ᐊᑯʰᑌᑊ ᑕᑊ ᑕᑊʰᓱ` ᐁᑦᑲ ᐊᑯ`ʰᑌᑊ ᐁᑦᑯᑦᑲᑎ

ᕗᕚᐁ ᗾ, ᘓᒋ ᘓᐱᐟ ᑫᓇᑕᑌ+ ᑌᓀ ᐯᓂᑫᕮ ᓯ ᐁᓂ, ¯ᘏ+ᒍᑎᐅᐣ ᐊᑎᐆ, “ᐊᑌᐟᕃ ᑌᓀ ᐁᕮ ᓂ ᐅᘇ ᗨ ᑲᑕᓀᘓ ᐁᑐᑌᐟᐃ ᐃᓑ ᓯ,” ᐁᓂ. ᐁᑎᓂ ᗨ ᑲᑕᓅᘓ ᐅᘇ ᘓᒋ ᐁᗯᑎ ᒐ ᐃᐟ¯ᘝᓯ ᒉᒧᑞ ᒧᒍᑎᓂ ᒧᑞ ᐃᓑ ᐃᕮ ᐊ. ᗰᔅ ᒧᒍᑎᓂ, ᑰ ᑑᐆ ᗯᔅ ᑐᑕ. “ᓇᒋᒋ ᗾ, ᗩ ᗨᐟ¯ᘝᓯ ᑐᑎ ᐊᑕᕮ. ᕗᐁ ᐁᔫ ᗨ ᓇᘏᐡ ᑌ ᒧᕚᐁ ᗩ ᒧᓑᒐᑌ ᐊ,” ᐁᓂ. ᑰ ᐁᔦ ᘓᒋ ᓂ ᐅᘇ ᗨ ᓇᐟᘇ ᐊ, ᐊᐟᑕᓀ ᐯᒐ ᔭᒋᗣ ᐆ ᒉ ᐢᓂᐆ ᗩ ᔭᓇᒉ ᐅᐊ ᗩ ᓂ ᐸᓯ ᐊ ᔅᐅᕮ. ᗨᐟ ᕗᐁ ᑌᓀ ᐯᓂᑫᓯ ᐃᓑ ᓱᓂ ᑰᕚ.

Sahtúgot'ı̨né Yatı̨ (North Slavey)

ᑌᑨ ᑦᑎ ᓯᐠ ᓱᑌ ᐯ″ᐃᐠᑦᑯᐠ ᐱᐟᓴᐠ ᑦᐊᐦᐁᐧ ᐁᐧᑕ ᑫᑊᐠ ᐳᑌᕮ ᔭᒧᑎᐊ ᐦᐁᑌᑎ. ᐁᐳ ᓯᐠ ᐊᑌᐸᐠᑨ ᑌᑨ ᐱᐦᑐᐁᐧ ᐯ″ᐃᐠᑦᑯᐠ

ᐊᑎᑊᑌ ᐁᐳ ᑕᑊ ᐯᕮ ᓯᐠ ᑦᐊᑕᐦᑦᐅᐠ ᐯᐱᗯ ᑕᑊ ᐊᑎᑊᐠ ᓱᑐ. ᐯᕮ ᐁᑦᑲ″ᐊᔦᐦᑎ, ᔅᐟᗾ ᑦᐅᐁ ᐟᓴ ᐱᑐᑦᑯ ᑯᐟᓴᐠ ᑫᑊᑕᑊ ᐱᐳᐠᑦᑌ ᑯᐟᓴᐠ ᐁᐳ ᐟᓱᐦ ᐁᐦᑦᑯᑌᑌᑊ ᐊᑎᑊᐠ ᑐᑌ ᐯᐟᓴᑎᑦᑯ ᐯᑐ ᑌᑯᑌᐦᓯᐠ ᐁᐳ ᒐᑌ ᑦᑲᑐᑎ, ᐦᐊᑎ, ᐊᐦᓯ ᑐᐦᓯᐠ ᔦᑐᑌᐁᐧ ᑐᑌ ᐁᑦᑲ ᐦᐁᐟᗾᐠ ᑌᑐᐃᐧᑕ ᓴᑕ ᑯᒍᐠ ᑯᑌ ᑐᑌ ᑌᘊᐠ ᒐ ᑐᑎ, ᐦᐊᑐᑌ ᐁᐟᑯ ᐊᑯᑌ ᒐ ᓱᑐ ᐯᕮ ᔦᐦᑎ. ᐁᑦᑲ ᐊᐟᕮ ᐦᐊᐳᐠᑌ ᐟᓱᐦᔨ ᑕᑊᑌᑌᐦᐁᐧ. ᐁᑦᑲᒐᐃ ᓯᐠ ᐊᒉᐹᐠᑌ ᑌᐦᑦᑲᐳᐠᐦᐟᑯ. ᐁᐳ ᐟᓱᐦ ᐱᐳᐠ″ᐊ ᓯᐠ ᐯᐟᑯ ᓯᐠ ᐯᐱᔨ ᐱᑦᑫ ᒉᑯ, ᑦᑫᐦᐟᓴ ᑐᔦ ᐁᐳ ᑕᑊ ᑌᑊᑌ ᑎᐦᐟᘇ ᑕᑦᑯ ᑯᐃ ᐊᐦᐁᑌᑊ ᑕᑊ ᐯᐱ ᓯ ᑌᑎᒐ, ᑌ″ᐁ ᑕᑊ ᔦᐳᒐ, ᔦᐦᐁ ᐱᐟᗰᑌᐦᑦᑯ.

ᗝᐟᓴ ᑯᑌ ᑫᑊ` ᐯᒍ` ᑯᐟᓴᑌ. ᑦᑯ ᑦᑐᐁ
ᑐᐁᐸ ᗝᑦᑫᑌ ᑌᑌ ᐯᐟᓴᑌ ᑯʰᑦᑎ` ʰᐁ
ᐯᑐᐁᐧ ᑌᕮ ᑦᑲ ᐟᓴᑦᑯᐁᐧ ᑌᑕᑦᑌ. ᑕᑊ ᑦᑐᐁ
ᑐᐁ ᒐ ᒥ` ᑕᑦᑭᐟᑐ ᑕᑊ ᐟᘁ`ᑌ ᕦᐅᑌʰᑌᑊ
ᒥ` ᒐᑦᑫᔦᑕ. ᑯᐟᓴ` ᑌᑎ ᑌᑊᑌ ᓱ` ᑲʰ
ᑯᑦᐅᐁ ᑕʰᐁᐡᑎ` ᑕᑊ ᐟᘁ`ᑌ ᕦᐅᑌʰᑌᑊ ᑲʰ
ᑯᑦᐅᐁ ᒐᔦᑕ. ʰᐊᐳ`ᑌ ᑲʰ ᑯᑦᐅᐁ ᐟᓴ
ᑌᑊᑌ ᗝᑌᑦᑯ. ᑌʰᐟᓱ` ʰᐅᑌ ᑌʰᔦ ᑦᑫᑕᑊ
ᗝᔦᑕ ᐳᑌ, ᑌʰᐟᓱ` ʰᐅᑌ ᑕᑊ ᐟᓯ ᗝᔦᑕᑌ,
ʰᐊᐳᑌ ᒐᑫᑫᑊ ᐟᓯ ᑦᑯᑌᑌᑊ ᓱ` ᗝᔦᑕ,
ᐯᒐ ᓯᑎ ᑕᑊ ᔦᐟᓴᑌʰᑦᑯ ᔦᒐᔦᑕ, ᑕʰᓯ
ᐊᑎᑊ` ᔦᑌᐁᐧ` ᒐ ᔦᒐᐳᑕ ᐟᑯ` ᑌᑦᑯ`ᐁᐠ
ᐟᓴᑌᑌʰᑦᑯ. ᑌᑦᑯ`ᐁᐠ ᑌᑌᑦᑯ, ᑌᕦ ᑌᗝ
ʰᐁ ᐁᑦᑲ ᐊᑯʰᑎ ᐁᐳ ᐟᓯ ᐁᑲᑊ″ᐊᑎᑊ ᒐ
ᐯᒐᐳᑕ ʰᐊᑎ. ᐁᑯʰᑌ ᔭʰᑌ ᐊᐅʰᑌᑊ ᑕᑊ
ᐃ`ᑯᑊ ᑕᑊ ᑌᑌ ʰᐃᐠᑦᑐ` ᐯᗝᗯ. ᐟᕮ ᐊᑯᑎᑊ`

Dene K’e (South Slavey)

ᐁᑑ ᒃᑎᑫ, ᐆ ᐁᐳ ᑎᒉ, ᐁᐳ ᑯ ᐃ ᐁᘁ
ᓴᐧᐅᑌ ᐆ ᐳᑌᑫ ᐆ, ᐁᑑ ᑑ ᑫᘁᑫ. ᐁᐳ ᑌᑌ,
ᑎᒉ ᐨᑸ ᑌᑌ ᐁᑎ ᐆ ᑎᑕ ᑌᒼ, ᑎᑕᙫ ᐁᐳ
ᐆ. ᐁᐳ ᑉᐯᑫ ᐧᐅᘔᐃ. ᐁᑌ ᔭᘂᘁ ᐆ ᐁ, ᑫᘚ
ᐊᑦᑕᑌ, ᐆ ᑉᐯᑕ ᐊᘂᘁ ᐁᑌ ᑉᐯᑫ ᐧᐅᘔᐃ
ᐆᘁ ᐁᑌ ᐁᑕᐧᐅᑎ ᐆ ᘓᐃ ᐊᑦᑕᑌ, ᐆ ᑫᑫ,
ᐆ ᑫᑫ ᐊᘚ ᐆ, ᑌᑌ ᘓᒉ. ᐁᑌ ᒃᑎᐅ ᑌᑌ
ᐁᒍ. ᑌᑌ ᐁᒍ ᑎᑕ ᐨᑸ ᐆ. ᐃ ᑲ″ᐊᘚ ᐆ,
ᑎᓱᐁ ᑌᒼ, ᑎᓱᐁ ᑌᒼ, ᐨᑸ. ᑉᐯᑫ ᐧᐅᘔᐃ
ᐁᑌ, ᑌᑌ ᔭᐃᘁ ᐆ ″ᐁ, ᒩ ᐁᑑ ᘁᒉᑎᐊ
ᐃᒩ ᑰᒉᑎ ᘓ. ᑌᑌ ᑫᘚ ᘂ ᐊᘁᘚ ᐆ ᒍᐃ
ᑌᘂᑦᑌ ᑯ″ᘁ ᐁᓇ ᒩ, ᑫ″ᘁ⁻ᕮ ᐁᓇ ᔭᘂᘁ
ᐆ. ᑌᑌ ᓯ ᑌᘀ ᐃ ᐊᘚ ᐁᓇ. ᘔ ᑦᑕᑌ, ᘔ
ᑦᑕᑌ ᐁᓇ. ᐃ, ᐧᐅ⁻ᑎ ᐁᓇ ᘔ ᑭ ᐁᓇ, ᘛ

ᐁᑦᑯᐦᔦ ᑯ″ᐅ` ᐊᑯᐦᑌ' ᑕ' ᑕ'ᐦᓱ` ᐁᑦᑲ
ᐊᑯ`ᐦᑌ' ᐁᑦᑯᑦᑲᑎ ᐊᑎ'ᑌ ᐁᐳ ᑕ' ᐯᑕ
ᓱ` ᑦᐊᑕᐦᑦᐅ\ ᐯᑏᗯ ᑕ' ᐊᑎ'` ᓯᓂ. ᐯᑕ
ᐁᑦᑲ″ᐊᔦᐦᑎ, ᓴ′ᙵ ᑦᐅᐁ ′ᓴ ᑏᓂᑦᑐ ᑯ′ᓴ`
ᑫ'ᑕ' ᑏᐳ`ᑦᑌ ᑯ′ᓴ` ᐁᐳ ′ᓯᐦ ᐁᐦᑦᑐᑌᑌ'
ᐊᑎ'` ᓂᑌ ᐯ′ᓴᑎᑦᑐ ᐯᑐ ᓀᑯᓀᐦᓱ` ᐁᐳ
ᒐᑌ ᑦᑲᓂᑎ, ᐦᐊᑎ, ᐊᐦᓱ ᑐᐦᓱ` ᔦᓂᓀᐁ·
ᓂᑌ ᐁᑦᑲ ᐦᐁ′ᙵ` ᓀᑐᐃ·ᑕ ᓴᑕ ᑯᒍ` ᑯᑌ
ᓂᑌ ᓀᓃ` ᒐ ᓂᑎ, ᐦᐊᓂᑌ ᐁ′ᑐ ᐊᑯᑌ
ᒐ ᓯᓂ ᐯᑕ ᔦᐦᑎ. ᐁᑦᑲ ᐊ′ᕮ ᐦᐊᐳ`ᑌ
′ᓯᐦᔭ ᑕ'ᑌᓀᐦᐁ·. ᐁᑦᑲᒐᐃ ᓱ` ᐊᒉᐸ`ᓀ
ᓀᐦᑦᑲᐳ`ᐦ′ᑐ. ᐁᐳ ′ᓯᐦ ᑏᐳ`″ᐊ ᓱ` ᐯ′ᑐ
ᓱ` ᐯᐱᔭ ᑏᑦᑫ ᒉᑐ, ᑦᑫᐦ′ᓴ ᑐᔦ ᐁᐳ ᑕ'
ᑌ'ᑌ ᑎᐦ′ᘛ ᑕᑦᑐ ᑐᐃ ᐊᐦᐁᑌ' ᑕ' ᐯᐱ ᓱ
ᓀᑎᒐ, ᑌ″ᐁ ᑕ' ᔦᐳᒐ, ᔦᐦᐁ ᑏ′ᗰᓀᐦᑦᑐ.

ᘓ ᔭᒋᐳᑯ̇ ᐅ̇, ᘚ ᑦᐯᑕᒉ ᐁᓱ ᘚ ᑲᒉᐣᑌᘓ
ᐁᓴ. ᑏᒉ ᑫ ·ᐅᘚᐃ. ᓯ ᐊᘛ⁻ᕮ ᐃᔭ, ᐸ̇″ᐊ,
ᒐ ᑭᘛ ᐅ ᐁ, ᓀᗰᙵ ᐅ̇ ᑫᑫ. ᑏᒉ ᒐ ᑫᘍ
ᒉᔭ. ᐅ̇ ᐁᓴ ᐁᐳᐊ ᑯ″ᐁ, ᑯ″ᐁ ᐊ⁻ᕮ ᐁᓴ.
ᐁ! ᒉᑎ ᐁᓴ. ᐃ ᑏᒉ ᐁᓴ, ᐁ! ᘒᓴ, ᘚ
ᑲᐣᑌᘓ. ᓯ ᑏᓱᐊ ⁻ᙵ̇ ᔦᑎ ᐁᓴ, ᒐ ᔦᘍ
ᐊᘎ ᐃᔭ ᑯ″ᐁ ᓂᒉ⁻ ᐅ̇ ᐁᓴ. ᐣᑕᑌᐣᑌᒉ ᐅ̇
ᐁᓴ ᑫᘓᐃ ᐁᑌ⁻ᓱ ᘛᑎ. ᐃ ᐁᓴ ᑲ″⁻ᗯ ᓯ
ᑦᐯᐳ⁻ᑌ ᒡᑏᐅ ᑌᓀ ᑌᘍ. ᐃ ᘓ ᑌᓀ ᘓᐣᑌᑫ
ᐅ̇ ᐁᓴ. ᐃ ᐁᓴ ᐣᑕᑌᐣᑌᒉ ᐅ̇ ᓯ ᑦᐯᗯ ᑯ″ᑐ,
ᓴᐁ ᔭᐃᑏ ᐁᒐ ᐅ̇ ᐁᓴ. ᑏᒉ ᐁᓴ ᑭᑊ ·ᐅᑎ
ᐃ ᐁᑌ ᐁᓴ, ᔦᘗᓀᑫ ᐁᓴ, ᑯ″ᘛ ᐁᓴ ᐳᒉ.
ᐳᒉ ᓯ ᓴᐁ ᐁᑌᒐ ᐸ̇ᒉ ᐅ̇ ᓯ, ᐅ̇ ᐅ̇ ᐅ̇, ᐁᑎ
ᐁᓴ. ᑌᓀ ᒡᑏᐣᑭ ᓯ ᑦᐯᘍ ᑌᔭ, ᐃ ᐸᐊᓂ (ᙵ̇
ᐁᘛᑎ) ᓴᘗᓀ ᓀᑌ, ᐃ ᐯ ᐁᘎ ᘓ, ᐃ ᐅ̇ ᐁᑭ
ᘓ ⁻ᙵ̇ ᐅ̇, ᘛᑭ ᑯ̇″ᑌ. ᐃ ᓯ ᐁᐳᐊ ᑲ″ᘎ ᐁᓴ
ᒐ ᔦᒉᑭ″, ᓂᓱᐁᙵ. ᐅ̇ ᐁᓴ ᐃ ᑏᒉ ᐁᓴ
ᐸ̇ᒉ ᐅ̇, ᐅ̇ ᐅ̇ ᐅ̇, ᐁᑎ ᐁᓴ. ᑎ ᐣᑕᘍ ᘍ ᒍᐃ

Dene K’e (South Slavey)